PHA Plans

Five-Year Plan for Fiscal Years 2004-2008 Annual Plan for Fiscal-Year 2005

Public Hearing Date: April 1, 2005

Board Approval Date: April 13, 2005

HUD Approval Date: xxxxxxx, 2005

NOTE: THIS PHA PLANS TEMPLATE (HUD 50075) IS TO BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS LOCATED IN APPLICABLE PIH NOTICES PHA Plan Agency Identification

PHA Name: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority

PHA Number: OH005

PHA Fiscal Year Beginning: 07/2005

Public Access to Information

Information regarding any activities outlined in this plan can be obtained by contacting: (select all that apply)

- Main administrative office of the PHA
- PHA development management offices
- PHA local offices

 \ge

Display Locations For PHA Plans and Supporting Documents

The PHA Plans (including attachments) are available for public inspection at: (select all that apply)

- Main administrative office of the PHA
- PHA development management offices
- PHA local offices
- Main administrative office of the local government
- Main administrative office of the County government
- Main administrative office of the State government
- Public library
- PHA website
- Other (list below)

PHA Plan Supporting Documents are available for inspection at: (select all that apply)

- Main business office of the PHA
 -] PHA development management offices
 - Other (list below)

5-YEAR PLAN PHA FISCAL YEARS 2004 - 2008 [24 CFR Part 903.5]

A. Mission

State the PHA's mission for serving the needs of low-income, very low-income, and extremely low-income families in the PHA's jurisdiction (select one of the choices below).

The mission of the PHA is the same as that of the Department of Housing and Urban Development: To promote adequate and affordable housing, economic opportunity and a suitable living environment free from discrimination.

The PHA's mission is: (NEW 7/2004)

to provide low to moderate income residents of Montgomery County access to decent, safe, affordable housing and to advocate on behalf of our clients on community issues and services that affect their ability to secure and maintain housing.

(*Previous mission statement: to provide decent, safe, and affordable housing; to foster among the residents we serve self-sufficiency, economic independence, upward mobility, and a sense of participation in the economic and political system*).

Core Business Statement: (NEW 7/2004)

to provide housing assistance, both as a direct landlord and also as a provider of alternative affordable housing options, to low to moderate income residents of Montgomery County.

1.

Goals

The goals and objectives listed below are derived from HUD's strategic Goals and Objectives and those emphasized in recent legislation. PHA's may select any of these goals and objectives as their own, or identify other goals and/or objectives. Whether selecting the HUD-suggested objectives or their own, PHA'S ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED TO IDENTIFY QUANTIFIABLE MEASURES OF SUCCESS IN REACHING THEIR OBJECTIVES OVER THE COURSE OF THE 5 YEARS. (Quantifiable measures would include targets such as: numbers of families served or PHAS scores achieved.) PHA's should identify these measures in the spaces to the right of or below the stated objectives.

Note: Five Year Goals update also referenced under Attachment K

1) Successfully implement the HOPE VI project and complete it the first quarter of Fiscal Year 2005:

Update: This goal is being revised for completion the first half of Fiscal Year 2006.

. Family Life Center under construction by 6/30/05.

Update: Plans for this facility are no longer part of the HOPE VI project because Omega Baptist Church and Omega Community Development Corporation backed out of the partnership agreement due to lack of funding.

. Develop 30 new units of public housing Montgomery County by 3/31/05.

Update: The completion date is being revised to 12/31/05.

. Continue development of homeownership program in Old Dayton View by selling a total of 60 new and renovated homes.

Update: This goal is being revised to state: Continue development of homeownership program in Old Dayton View by selling a total of 55 new homes with construction started on ten homes by 6/30/05.

. Continue to develop Montgomery County homeownership by completing the sale of 30 homes by 3/31/05.

Update: To date 28 homeownership units have had closings – two additional closings are scheduled through the end of March 2005.

2) The agency's long-term vacancy rate represents almost 10% of the current public housing units. Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority will reduce this vacancy rate to 3% by developing and implementing a vacancy reduction plan to modernize these long-term vacants over a two-year period.

Update: This goal is being rewritten to read: The agency's long-term vacancy rate represents almost 10% of the current public housing units. Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority will reduce this vacancy rate to 3% by developing and implementing a vacancy reduction plan to modernize these units over a three-year period. Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority's long-term strategic plan will significantly reduce the vacancies authority-wide.

3) Coordinate with the Ohio Department of Transportation the portion of the I-75 realignment that will affect, through demolition, two or more buildings at Parkside Homes.

Update: This is an ongoing project and is progressing.

4) Achieve and maintain a high performer status on the Section 8 Management Assessment Program (SEMAP) by 6/30/05.

Update: This goal is being revised to attain high performer status by 6/30/06.

5) Focus on Public Housing Assessment System (PHAS) components, particularly the continuation of vacancy reduction and demolition efforts, leading toward a PHAS high performer status by 6/30/07.

Update: This goal is being revised to attain standard performer status in all four categories by 6/30/06.

6) Maintain the Multifamily Tenant Characteristic System (MTCS) transmission rate of 98% or greater each month, with a 95% accuracy rate, throughout FY05.

Update: This goal is being revised for achievement by 6/30/06.

7) Modernize 200 public housing units by 2009 to ensure long-term viability of the sites and other renovations included in the Five-Year Modernization Plan.

Update: Planning is ongoing.

8) Utilize Replacement Housing Factor funds to develop 100 units of new public housing by 2009.

Update: This goal is being revised to develop 60 units instead of 100.

9) Develop an action plan for DMHA's housing stock by September 2004.

Update: This goal is being revised for completion by September 2005.

10) Develop and implement a plan for leveraging additional funds through borrowing, a bond issue, or through conversion of public housing to project-based subsidy. This plan would fund the modernization, construction, and demolition of sites.

Update: Planning is underway.

11) Complete the sale, in Fiscal Year 2004, of 12 units on Irving Avenue to the University of Dayton, pending HUD approval, and the successful resolution of the outstanding debt issue.

Update: This goal is being rewritten for the completion of the sale in Fiscal Year 2006.

12) Continue to negotiate with the American Red Cross on relocating the Emergency Housing Program from Parkside Homes to Dunbar Manor. This agreement is dependent upon sufficient financial resources secured by American Red Cross and approvals from HUD and SAC.

Update: This goal is still in discussion.

13) Provide high quality and effective services to our resident population through Resident Opportunities for Self-Sufficiency (ROSS) grants, awarded through 2007, and provide homeownership opportunities through the agency's Homeownership Department (See Attachment A).

Update: This goal is pending.

14) Continue to closeout Turnkey III Homeownership program by selling the final three homes, sell six of the 12 remaining Section 5h homes, and provide homeownership opportunities to ten families through the New Visions of Homeownership Program.

Update: This goal is being rewritten: Continue to closeout Turnkey III Homeownership program by selling final two homes (one sold FY 04), sell six of the 11 remaining Section 5h homes (one sold FY 04), and sell the final 13 units through the New Visions of Homeownership Program.

15) Create new homeownership opportunities for families by partnering with other entities to develop new homes through nontraditional financing.

Update: This goal is being deleted from the Five Year Plan.

- 16) Leverage resources with local jurisdiction to enable Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority to provide housing opportunities to families of low-income and coordinate partnerships to ensure affordable housing alternatives.
- 17) Review and assessment of agency's mission statement.

Update: The mission statement was revised, as written above in Section A above.

18) Demolish or dispose of four large housing sites over the next three years: Parkside Homes, Arlington Courts, Cliburn Manor, and Helena Hi-Rise.

Update: This is a newly added goal to the Five Year Plan.

19) Continue to work on security issues by implementing the current security plan and completing a full assessment of its effectiveness.

Update: This is a newly added goal to the Five Year Plan.

Annual PHA Plan PHA Fiscal Year 2005

[24 CFR Part 903.7]

ii. Annual Plan Type:

Select which type of Annual Plan the PHA will submit.

Standard Plan

Streamlined Plan:

- High Performing PHA
- Small Agency (<250 Public Housing Units)
- Administering Section 8 Only

Troubled Agency Plan

i. Executive Summary of the Annual PHA Plan

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (r)]

Provide a brief overview of the information in the Annual Plan, including highlights of major initiatives and discretionary policies the PHA has included in the Annual Plan.

ii. Annual Plan Table of Contents

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (r)]

Provide a table of contents for the Annual Plan, including attachments, and a list of supporting documents available for public inspection.

| | <u>I uge n</u> |
|--|----------------|
| Annual Plan | |
| Executive Summary (optional) | NA |
| Attachments | |
| List of Supporting Documents List | |
| Statement of Housing Needs | 7 |
| Housing Needs – Public Housing | |
| Housing Needs – Section 8 | |
| Strategies for Addressing Needs | |
| Statement of Financial Resources | |
| Policies on Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions | |
| Public Housing | |
| Eligibility | |
| Waiting List Organization | |
| Assignment | |
| Admissions Preferences | |
| Occupancy | |
| Deconcentration and Income Mixing | |

Page #

| Section 8 | . 20 |
|---|------|
| Eligibility | . 20 |
| Waiting List Organization | . 20 |
| Search Time | . 21 |
| Admissions Preferences | . 21 |
| Special Purpose Section 8 Assistance Programs | . 23 |
| Rent Determination Policies | |
| Public Housing | . 24 |
| Income Based Rent Policies | . 24 |
| Flat Rents | . 26 |
| Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance | . 27 |
| Payment Standards | . 27 |
| Minimum Rent | . 28 |
| Operations and Management | . 29 |
| Management Structure | . 29 |
| HUD Programs Under Management | . 29 |
| Management and Maintenance Policies | |
| Grievance Procedures | |
| Public Housing | . 31 |
| Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance | |
| Capital Improvement Needs | . 32 |
| Capital Fund Activities | . 32 |
| Capital Fund Program Annual Statement | |
| Optional Five Year Action Plan | |
| HOPE VI and Public Housing Development and Replacement Activities | |
| Demolition and Disposition | |
| Designation of Public Housing for Occupancy by Elderly or Disabled | |
| Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance | |
| Conversions Pursuant to Section 22 of U.S. Housing Act of 1937 | |
| Conversions Pursuant to Section 33 of U.S. Housing Act of 1937 | |
| Homeownership Programs | |
| Public Housing | |
| Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance | |
| Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Programs | |
| Coordination with TANF | |
| Services and Programs Offered to Residents and Participants | |
| Family Self-Sufficiency Programs | |
| Welfare Benefit Reductions | |
| Community Service Requirement Pursuant to Section 12(c) of U.S. Housing Act of 1937 | . 56 |
| Safety and Crime Prevention Measures | . 57 |
| Need for Measures | |
| Crime and Drug Prevention Activities | |
| Coordination Between Police | |
| Additional PHDEP Information | |
| Pet Policy | |
| Civil Rights Certifications (included with PHA Plan Certifications) | |
| | |

| Fiscal Audit | 60 |
|---|----|
| Asset Management | 60 |
| Other Information | 61 |
| Resident Advisory Board Recommendation | 61 |
| Description of Resident Board Member Election Process | 61 |
| Statement of Consistency with Consolidated Plan | 62 |
| Other Information Required by HUD | 63 |
| Attachments Listing | 64 |
| Plan Table Library | |
| - | |

Attachments

 \boxtimes

 \square

Indicate which attachments are provided by selecting all that apply. Provide the attachment's name (A, B, etc.) in the space to the left of the name of the attachment. Note: If the attachment is provided as a **SEPARATE** file submission from the PHA Plans file, provide the file name in parentheses in the space to the right of the title.

Required Attachments:

- Admissions Policy for Deconcentration (Attachment B)
- Capital Fund Program Annual Statement (Attachment C, D, E, and F)
- Most recent board-approved operating budget (Required Attachment for PHA's that are troubled or at risk of being designated troubled ONLY) (Attachment G)

Optional Attachments:

- PHA Management Organizational Chart (Attachment H)
- Capital Fund Program 5 Year Action Plan (Attachment I)
- Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (PHDEP) Plan ----- N/A OBSOLETE
- Comments of Resident Advisory Board or Boards (must be attached if not included in PHA Plan text) (Attachment J)

Other (List below, providing each attachment name)

Progress on Five-Year Goals (Attachment K)

- 9. Section 8 Project-Based Voucher Plan (Attachment L)
- 10. Section 8 Homeownership Program (Attachment M)
- 11. Deconcentration and Income Mixing (Attachment B)
- 12. Voluntary Conversion Assessment Status (Attachment N)
- 13. Pet Policy (Attachment O)
- 14. Resident Board Member Status (Attachment P)
- 15. Resident Advisory Board Members (Attachment Q)

Supporting Documents Available for Review

Indicate which documents are available for public review by placing a mark in the "Applicable & On Display" column in the appropriate rows. All listed documents must be on display if applicable to the program activities conducted by the PHA.

| List of Supporting Documents Available for Review | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Applica- ble & On Display | Supporting Document | Applicable Plan Component | | | |
| Х | PHA Plan Certifications of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulations | Five Year and Annual Plans | | | |
| Х | State/Local Government Certification of Consistency with the Consolidated Plan | Five Year and Annual Plans | | | |
| | Fair Housing Documentation: Records reflecting that the PHA has examined its programs or proposed programs, identified any impediments to fair housing choice in those programs, addressed or is addressing those impediments in a reasonable fashion in view of the resources available, and worked or is working with local jurisdictions to implement any of the jurisdictions' initiatives to affirmatively further fair housing that require the PHA's involvement | Five Year and Annual Plans | | | |
| Х | Consolidated Plan for the jurisdiction/s in which the PHA is located (which includes the Analysis of Impediments to Fair Housing Choice (AI))) and any additional backup data to support statement of housing needs in the jurisdiction | Annual Plan: Housing Needs | | | |
| Х | Most recent board-approved operating budget for the public housing program | Annual Plan: Financial Resources | | | |
| Х | Public Housing Admissions and (Continued) Occupancy Policy (A&O), which includes the Tenant Selection and Assignment Plan [TSAP] | Annual Plan: Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions Policies | | | |
| Х | Section 8 Administrative Plan | Annual Plan: Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions Policies | | | |
| Х | Public Housing Deconcentration and Income Mixing Documentation: PHA board certifications of compliance with deconcentration requirements (Section 16(a) of the US Housing Act of 1937, as implemented in the 2/18/99 <i>Quality Housing and</i> <i>Work Responsibility Act Initial Guidance; Notice</i> and any further HUD guidance) and documentation of the required deconcentration and income mixing analysis | Annual Plan: Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions Policies | | | |

| List of Supporting Documents Available for Review | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Applica- ble & On Display | Supporting Document | Applicable Plan Component | | | |
| Х | Public housing rent determination policies, including the methodology for setting public housing flat rents ⊠ check here if included in the public housing A & O Policy | Annual Plan: Rent Determination | | | |
| Х | Schedule of flat rents offered at each public housing development Check here if included in the public housing A & O Policy | Annual Plan: Rent Determination | | | |
| Х | Section 8 rent determination (payment standard) policies Check here if included in Section 8 Administrative Plan | Annual Plan: Rent Determination | | | |
| Х | Public housing management and maintenance policy documents, including policies for the prevention or eradication of pest infestation (including cockroach infestation) | Annual Plan: Operations and Maintenance | | | |
| Х | Public housing grievance procedures Check here if included in the public housing A & O Policy | Annual Plan: Grievance Procedures | | | |
| Х | Section 8 informal review and hearing procedures Check here if included in Section 8 Administrative Plan | Annual Plan: Grievance Procedures | | | |
| Х | The HUD-approved Capital Fund/Comprehensive Grant Program Annual Statement (HUD 52837) for the active grant year Most recent CIAP Budget/Progress Report (HUD | Annual Plan: Capital Needs Annual Plan: | | | |
| Х | 52825) for any active CIAP grant Most recent, approved 5 Year Action Plan for the Capital Fund/Comprehensive Grant Program, if not included as an attachment (provided at PHA option) | Capital Needs Annual Plan: Capital Needs | | | |
| Х | Approved HOPE VI applications or, if more recent, approved or submitted HOPE VI Revitalization Plans or any other approved proposal for development of public housing | Annual Plan: Capital Needs | | | |
| Х | Approved or submitted applications for demolition and/or disposition of public housing | Annual Plan: Demolition and Disposition | | | |
| Х | Approved or submitted applications for designation of public housing (Designated Housing Plans) | Annual Plan: Designation of Public Housing | | | |

| | List of Supporting Documents Available for Review | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Applica- ble & On Display | Supporting Document | Applicable Plan Component | | | |
| | Approved or submitted assessments of reasonable revitalization of public housing and approved or submitted conversion plans prepared pursuant to Section 202 of the 1996 HUD Appropriations Act | Annual Plan: Conversion of Public Housing | | | |
| Х | Approved or submitted public housing homeownership programs/plans | Annual Plan: Homeownership | | | |
| Х | Policies governing any Section 8 Homeownership program Check here if included in the Section 8 Administrative Plan | Annual Plan: Homeownership | | | |
| Х | Any cooperative agreement between the PHA and the TANF agency | Annual Plan: Community Service & Self-Sufficiency | | | |
| Х | FSS Action Plan/s for public housing and/or Section 8 | Annual Plan: Community Service & Self-Sufficiency | | | |
| Х | Most recent self-sufficiency (ED/SS, TOP or ROSS or other resident services grant) grant program reports | Annual Plan: Community Service & Self-Sufficiency | | | |
| | The most recent Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (PHDEP) semi-annual performance report for any open grant and most recently submitted PHDEP application (PHDEP Plan)- | OBSOLETE | | | |
| X | The most recent fiscal year audit of the PHA conducted under Section 5(h)(2) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U. S.C. 1437c(h)), the results of that audit and the PHA's response to any findings | Annual Plan: Annual Audit | | | |
| | Troubled PHA's: MOA/Recovery Plan | Troubled PHA's | | | |
| | Other supporting documents (optional) (list individually; use as many lines as necessary) | (specify as needed) | | | |
| Х | Resident Assessment Subsystem (RASS) Follow- up Plan | PHAS | | | |

<u>1. Statement of Housing Needs</u>

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (a)]

A. Housing Needs of Families in the Jurisdiction/s Served by the PHA

Based upon the information contained in the Consolidated Plan/s applicable to the jurisdiction, and/or other data available to the PHA, provide a statement of the housing needs in the jurisdiction by completing the following table. In the "Overall" Needs column, provide the estimated number of renter families that have housing needs. For the remaining characteristics, rate the impact of that factor on the housing needs for each family type, from 1 to 5, with 1 being "no impact" and 5 being "severe impact." Use N/A to indicate that no information is available upon which the PHA can make this assessment.

| Housing N | Housing Needs of Renter Families in the Jurisdiction by Family Type | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Family Type | Overall ¹ | Afforda- bility | Supply | Quality | Accessibility | Size | Location |
| Income <= 30% of AMI | 18,779 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Income >30% but <=50% of AMI | 13,558 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Income >50% but <80% of AMI | 18,160 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Elderly | 12,529 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Families with Disabilities | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Race/Ethnicity White Non-Hispanic Black Non-Hispanic Hispanic | 53,265 22,708 1,152 | 3 4 4 | 3 3 3 | 3 3 3 | 3 3 3 | 3 3 3 | 4 4 4 |

What sources of information did the PHA use to conduct this analysis? (Check all that apply; all materials must be made available for public inspection.)

Consolidated Plan of the Jurisdiction/s

Indicate year:

 \boxtimes

- City of Dayton/2003-2005
- City of Kettering/2000-2004 (2005-2009 plan pending approval)
- Montgomery County/2003-2007
- U.S. Census data: the Comprehensive Housing Affordability Strategy ("CHAS") dataset (2000: overall and Race data)
- American Housing Survey data Indicate year:
- Other housing market study

Indicate year:

Other sources: (list and indicate year of information)

F. Housing Needs of Families on the Public Housing and Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance Waiting Lists

State the housing needs of the families on the PHA's waiting list/s. **Complete one table for each type of PHA-wide waiting list administered by the PHA.** PHA's may provide separate tables for site-based or sub-jurisdictional public housing waiting lists at their option.

| | Housing Needs of Families on the Waiting List | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Waiting list type: (sele | | | | | |
| Section 8 tenan | t-based assistance | | | | |
| Public Housing | | | | | |
| | ion 8 and Public Hous | ing | | | |
| Public Housing | Site-Based or sub-jur | isdictional waiting list | (optional) | | |
| If used, identif | y which development | /subjurisdiction: | | | |
| | # of families | % of total families | Annual Turnover | | |
| Waiting list total | 1,950 | | 768 | | |
| Extremely low | 1,825 | 93.59% | | | |
| income <=30% | | | | | |
| AMI | | | | | |
| Very low income | 106 | 5.44% | | | |
| (>30% but <=50% | | | | | |
| AMI) | | | | | |
| Low income | 14 | 0.72% | | | |
| (>50% but <80% | | | | | |
| AMI) | | | | | |
| Families with | 1,948 | 99.90% | | | |
| children | | | | | |
| Elderly families | 16 | 0.82% | | | |
| Families with | 336 | 17.32% | | | |
| Disabilities | | | | | |
| Race/ethnicity W | 583 | 30.05% | | | |
| Race/ethnicity B | 1,321 | 68.09% | | | |
| Race/ethnicity | 13 | 0.67% | | | |
| NAM/AL | | | | | |
| Race/ethnicity Other | 33 | 1.70% | | | |
| Characteristics by | | | | | |
| Bedroom Size | | | | | |
| (Public Housing | | | | | |
| Only) | | | | | |
| 1BR | 1,021 | 52.63% | 310 | | |
| 2 BR | 538 | 27.73% | 273 | | |
| 3 BR | 337 | 17.37% | 145 | | |
| 4 BR | 52 | 2.68% | 35 | | |
| 5 BR | 2 0.10% 5 | | | | |
| 5+ BR | 0 | 0% | 0 | | |

| Housing Needs of Families on the Waiting List | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Is the waiting list closed (select one)? \boxtimes No \square Yes | | | |
| If yes: | | | |
| How long has it been closed (# of months)? | | | |
| Does the PHA expect to reopen the list in the PHA Plan year? No Yes | | | |
| Does the PHA permit specific categories of families onto the waiting list, even if | | | |
| generally closed? No Yes | | | |

| Waiting list type: (select one) Section 8 tenant-based assistance Public Housing Public Housing Site-Based or sub-jurisdictional waiting list (optional) If used, identify which development/subjurisdiction: # of families Waiting list total 6,840 Annual Turnover Waiting list total 6,840 1,872 Extremely low 5,945 86.92% income <=30% AMI | Housing Needs of Families on the Waiting List | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Public Housing Combined Section 8 and Public Housing Public Housing Site-Based or sub-jurisdictional waiting list (optional) If used, identify which development/subjurisdiction:Annual Turnover# of families% of total familiesAnnual TurnoverWaiting list total6.8401.872Extremely low income <=30% AMI5.94586.92%Very low income (>30% but <=50% | Waiting list type: (sele | ect one) | | | |
| Combined Section 8 and Public HousingAnnual TurnoverPublic Housing Site-Based or sub-jurisdictional waiting list (optional)If used, identify which development/subjurisdictionIf used, identify which development/subjurisdictionAnnual Turnover# of families% of total familiesAnnual TurnoverWaiting list total6.8401,872Extremely low5.94586.92%income <=30% | Section 8 tenan | t-based assistance | | | |
| Public Housing Site-Based or sub-jurisdictional waiting list (optional) If used, identify which development/subjurisdiction:Annual TurnoverWaiting list total6,840Annual TurnoverWaiting list total6,8401,872Extremely low income <=30%5,94586.92%AMI6649.71%Very low income (>30% but <=50%6649.71%Low income (>50% but <80%761.11%Families with Disabilities6,69097.81%Families with Disabilities1492.18%Race/ethnicity W1,62323.73%Race/ethnicity Other2393.49%Characteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only)IBR | Public Housing | | | | |
| If used, identify which development/subjurisdiction: Annual Turnover Waiting list total 6.840 Annual Turnover Waiting list total 6.840 1,872 Extremely low 5,945 86.92% 1,872 income <=30% AMI 4 4 Very low income 664 9.71% 4 (>30% but <=50% 664 9.71% 4 AMID Low income 76 1.11% (>50% but <80% 905 13.23% Families with 6,690 97.81% children Families with 905 13.23% Bace/ethnicity W 1,623 23.73% Race/ethnicity B 4.931 72.09% | Combined Sect | ion 8 and Public Hous | sing | | |
| # of families % of total families Annual Turnover Waiting list total 6,840 1,872 Extremely low income <=30% 5,945 86.92% 1.872 AMI Very low income (>30% but <=50% 664 9.71% AMI Low income (>50% but <=80% 76 1.11% Families with (>50% but <80% 6,690 97.81% Families with (>50% but <80% 6,690 97.81% Families with (>10 milies 149 2.18% Families with Disabilities 905 13.23% Race/ethnicity W 1,623 23.73% Race/ethnicity Dther 239 3.49% Characteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only) IBR | Public Housing | Site-Based or sub-jun | risdictional waiting list (| (optional) | |
| Waiting list total 6,840 1,872 Extremely low income <=30% AMI 5,945 86.92% 1,872 MI 664 9.71% 64 9.71% Very low income (>30% but <=50% AMI) 664 9.71% 64 9.71% Low income (>50% but <=80% AMI) 76 1.11% 6.690 97.81% Families with children 6,690 97.81% 6.690 97.81% Elderly families 149 2.18% 6.690 97.81% Families with children 905 13.23% 6.690 97.81% Isabilities 149 2.18% 6.690 97.81% Families with pisabilities 905 13.23% 6.690 97.81% Race/ethnicity W 1,623 23.73% 6.69% 6.69% 6.69% 6.69% 6.69% 6.69% 6.69% 6.69% 6.69% 6.69% 6.69% 6.69% 6.69% 6.69% 6.69% 6.64% 6.69% 6.64% 6.69% 6.64% 6.69% 6.69% 6.69% | If used, identif | y which development | /subjurisdiction: | | |
| Extremely low income <=30% AMI 5,945 86.92% AMI 664 9.71% Very low income (>30% but <=50% AMI) 664 9.71% Low income (>50% but <80% AMI) 76 1.11% Families with children 6,690 97.81% Elderly families 149 2.18% Families with pisabilities 905 13.23% Disabilities 4,931 72.09% Race/ethnicity B 4,931 72.09% Race/ethnicity Other 239 3.49% Characteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only) IBR | | # of families | % of total families | Annual Turnover | |
| income <=30% | Waiting list total | 6,840 | | 1,872 | |
| AMI | Extremely low | 5,945 | 86.92% | | |
| Very low income (>30% but <=50% AMI) 664 9.71% Low income (>50% but <80% AMI) 76 1.11% Families with children 6,690 97.81% Elderly families 149 2.18% Families with plasbilities 905 13.23% Disabilities 1.623 23.73% Race/ethnicity W 1,623 23.73% Race/ethnicity B 4,931 72.09% Race/ethnicity Other 239 3.49% Characteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only) 1BR | income <=30% | | | | |
| (>30% but <=50% | AMI | | | | |
| AMI) Low income 76 1.11% (>50% but <80% | Very low income | 664 | 9.71% | | |
| Low income 76 1.11% (>50% but <80% | (>30% but <=50% | | | | |
| (>50% but <80% | AMI) | | | | |
| AMI)6,69097.81%Families with children6,69097.81%Elderly families1492.18%Families with Disabilities90513.23%Race/ethnicity W1,62323.73%Race/ethnicity B4,93172.09%Race/ethnicity470.69%NAM/AL1000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Low income | 76 | 1.11% | | |
| Families with children6,69097.81%Elderly families1492.18%Families with Disabilities90513.23%Disabilities1,62323.73%Race/ethnicity W1,62323.73%Race/ethnicity B4,93172.09%Race/ethnicity U470.69%NAM/AL2393.49%Characteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only)1BR | (>50% but <80% | | | | |
| childrenImage: Constraint of the second | AMI) | | | | |
| Elderly families1492.18%Families with90513.23%Disabilities1,62323.73%Race/ethnicity W1,62323.73%Race/ethnicity B4,93172.09%Race/ethnicity470.69%NAM/AL2393.49%Characteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only)IBR | Families with | 6,690 | 97.81% | | |
| Families with Disabilities90513.23%Race/ethnicity W1,62323.73%Race/ethnicity B4,93172.09%Race/ethnicity470.69%NAM/ALCharacteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only)IBR | children | | | | |
| DisabilitiesImage: Constraint of the second sec | Elderly families | 149 | 2.18% | | |
| Race/ethnicity W1,62323.73%Race/ethnicity B4,93172.09%Race/ethnicity470.69%NAM/AL11Race/ethnicity Other2393.49%Characteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only)1BR | Families with | 905 | 13.23% | | |
| Race/ethnicity B4,93172.09%Race/ethnicity470.69%NAM/AL2393.49%Characteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only)1BR | Disabilities | | | | |
| Race/ethnicity NAM/AL470.69%Race/ethnicity Other2393.49%Characteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only)1BR | Race/ethnicity W | 1,623 | 23.73% | | |
| NAM/AL 239 3.49% Characteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only) 1BR | Race/ethnicity B | 4,931 | 72.09% | | |
| Race/ethnicity Other 239 3.49% Characteristics by Bedroom Size Image: Characteristics by Image: Characteristics by Bedroom Size Image: Characteristics by Image: Characteristics by Image: Characteristics by Image: Characteristics by Bedroom Size Image: Characteristics by I | Race/ethnicity | 47 | 0.69% | | |
| Characteristics by Bedroom Size (Public Housing Only) 1BR | NAM/AL | | | | |
| Bedroom Size Image: Constraint of the second seco | Race/ethnicity Other | 239 | 3.49% | | |
| Bedroom Size Image: Constraint of the second seco | | | | | |
| (Public Housing Only) 1BR | | | | | |
| Only) 1BR | Bedroom Size | | | | |
| Only) 1BR | (Public Housing | | | | |
| 1BR | | | | | |
| | • | | | | |
| | 2 BR | | | | |
| 3 BR | | | | | |

| Housing Needs of Families on the Waiting List | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4 BR | | | | | |
| 5 BR | | | | | |
| 5+ BR | | | | | |
| Is the waiting list closed (select one)? No X Yes | | | | | |
| If yes: | | | | | |
| How long has it been closed (# of months)? Closed on 4/30/03 | | | | | |
| Does the PHA expect to reopen the list in the PHA Plan year? \square No \square Yes | | | | | |
| Does the PHA permit specific categories of families onto the waiting list, even if | | | | | |
| generally closed? No X Yes | | | | | |

C. Strategy for Addressing Needs

Provide a brief description of the PHA's strategy for addressing the housing needs of families in the jurisdiction and on the waiting list **IN THE UPCOMING YEAR**, and the agency's reasons for choosing this strategy.

(1) Strategies

Need: Shortage of affordable housing for all eligible populations

Strategy 1. Maximize the number of affordable units available to the PHA within its current resources by:

Select all that apply

- Employ effective maintenance and management policies to minimize the number of public housing units off-line
- Reduce turnover time for vacated public housing units
- Reduce time to renovate public housing units Seek replacement of public housing units lo
- Seek replacement of public housing units lost to the inventory through mixed finance development
- Seek replacement of public housing units lost to the inventory through Section 8 replacement housing resources
- Maintain or increase Section 8 lease-up rates by establishing payment standards that will enable families to rent throughout the jurisdiction
- Undertake measures to ensure access to affordable housing among families assisted by the PHA, regardless of unit size required
- Maintain or increase Section 8 lease-up rates by marketing the program to owners, particularly those outside of areas of minority and poverty concentration
- Maintain or increase Section 8 lease-up rates by effectively screening Section 8 applicants to increase owner acceptance of program
- Participate in the Consolidated Plan development process to ensure coordination with broader community strategies
- Other (list below)

Strategy 2: Increase the number of affordable housing units by:

Select all that apply

- Apply for additional Section 8 units should they become available Leverage affordable housing resources in the community through the o
- Leverage affordable housing resources in the community through the creation of mixed finance housing
- Pursue housing resources other than public housing or Section 8 tenant-based assistance.
- Other: (list below)

Need: Specific Family Types: Families at or below 30% of median

Strategy 1: Target available assistance to families at or below 30% of AMI Select all that apply

- Exceed HUD federal targeting requirements for families at or below 30% of AMI in public housing
- Exceed HUD federal targeting requirements for families at or below 30% of AMI in tenant-based Section 8 assistance
 - Employ admissions preferences aimed at families with economic hardships
 - Adopt rent policies to support and encourage work
 - Other: (list below)

Need: Specific Family Types: Families at or below 50% of median

Strategy 1: Target available assistance to families at or below 50% of AMI Select all that apply



- Employ admissions preferences aimed at families who are working
- Adopt rent policies to support and encourage work
- Other: (list below)

Need: Specific Family Types: The Elderly

Strategy 1: Target available assistance to the elderly:

Select all that apply



- Seek designation of public housing for the elderly
- Apply for special-purpose vouchers targeted to the elderly, should they become available Other: (list below)
 - Continue to market to the elderly

Need: Specific Family Types: Families with Disabilities

Strategy 1: Target available assistance to Families with Disabilities: Select all that apply

Seek designation of public housing for families with disabilities

- Carry out the modifications needed in public housing based on the Section 504 Needs Assessment for Public Housing
- Apply for special-purpose vouchers targeted to families with disabilities, should they become available
- Affirmatively market to local non-profit agencies that assist families with disabilities
 - Other: (list below)

Need: Specific Family Types: Races or ethnicities with disproportionate housing needs

Strategy 1: Increase awareness of PHA resources among families of races and ethnicities with disproportionate needs:

Select if applicable



Affirmatively market to races/ethnicities shown to have disproportionate housing needs Other: (list below)

Strategy 2: Conduct activities to affirmatively further fair housing

Select all that apply

- Counsel Section 8 tenants as to location of units outside of areas of poverty or minority concentration and assist them to locate those units
- Market the Section 8 program to owners outside of areas of poverty/minority concentrations
- Other: (list below)

Other Housing Needs & Strategies: (list needs and strategies below)

(2) Reasons for Selecting Strategies

Of the factors listed below, select all that influenced the PHA's selection of the strategies it will pursue:

- Funding constraints
- Staffing constraints
- Limited availability of sites for assisted housing
- Extent to which particular housing needs are met by other organizations in the community
- \square Evidence of housing needs as demonstrated in the Consolidated Plan and other information available to the PHA
- Influence of the housing market on PHA programs \mathbb{X}
- Community priorities regarding housing assistance
- Results of consultation with local or state government
- Results of consultation with residents and the Resident Advisory Board
- Results of consultation with advocacy groups
 - Other: (list below)

10. Statement of Financial Resources

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (b)]

List the financial resources that are anticipated to be available to the PHA for the support of Federal public housing and tenant-based Section 8 assistance programs administered by the PHA during the Plan year. Note: the table assumes that federal public housing or tenant-based Section 8 assistance grant funds are expended on eligible purposes; therefore, uses of these funds need not be stated. For other funds, indicate the use for those funds as one of the following categories: public housing operations, public housing capital improvements, public housing safety/security, public housing supportive services, Section 8 tenant-based assistance, Section 8 supportive services or other.

| Financial Resources: Planned Sources and Uses | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Sources | Planned \$ | Planned Uses | | |
| 1. Federal Grants (FY 2006 grants) | | | | |
| e) Public Housing Operating Fund (2005) | \$11,471,574 | | | |
| f) Public Housing Operating Fund (2005) (ACC554) | \$ 148,465 | | | |
| g) Public Housing Capital Fund (719) | \$5,957,056 | | | |
| h) HOPE VI Revitalization | | | | |
| i) HOPE VI Demolition | | | | |
| j) Annual Contributions for Section 8 | \$22,000,000 | | | |
| Tenant-Based Assistance | | | | |
| k) Resident Opportunity and Self- | | | | |
| Sufficiency (ROSS) Grants | | | | |
| 1) Community Development Block Grant | | | | |
| m) HOME | | | | |

| Financial Resources: Planned Sources and Uses | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Sources | Planned \$ | Planned Uses | | |
| n) Capital Fund Program – | \$1,169,467 | | | |
| Replacement Housing Factor | | | | |
| Other Federal Grants (list below) | | | | |
| Section 8 Contract Administration | \$715,201 | PH Supp Servs | | |
| 2. Prior Year Federal Grants | | | | |
| (unobligated funds only) (list below) | | | | |
| a) HOPE VI Revitalization | \$10,244,538 | Capital Improvement | | |
| b) Capital Fund Program | \$559,338 | Capital Improvement | | |
| c) Capital Fund Program | \$1,426,422 | | | |
| d) Capital Fund Program | \$982,222 | Capital Improvement | | |
| e) Capital Fund Program – | \$320,518 | Capital Improvement | | |
| Replacement Housing Factor | | | | |
| f) Capital Fund Program – | \$590,547 | Capital Improvement | | |
| Replacement Housing Factor | | | | |
| g) Capital Fund Program – | \$327,324 | Capital Improvement | | |
| Replacement Housing Factor | | | | |
| h) Resident Opportunity and Self | \$43,181 | PH Supp Servs | | |
| Sufficiency | | | | |
| i) Resident Opportunity and Self | \$252,468 | PH Supp Servs | | |
| Sufficiency | | | | |
| j) Resident Opportunity and Self | \$249,006 | PH Supp Servs | | |
| Sufficiency | | | | |
| k) Resident Opportunity and Self | \$250,000 | PH Supp Servs | | |
| Sufficiency | | | | |
| 1) Resident Opportunity and Self- | \$199,992 | PH Supp Servs | | |
| Sufficiency | | | | |
| m) CDBG | \$535,990 | Pass through funds for HOPE VI | | |
| n) HOME | \$832,016 | Pass through funds for HOPE VI | | |
| 3. Public Housing Dwelling Rental | \$3,660,108 | PH Operations | | |
| Income | | | | |
| 4. Other income (list below) | | | | |
| Sources | Planned \$ | Planned Uses | | |
| Interest – Operating | \$60,000 | PH Operations | | |
| 4. Non-federal sources (list below) | | | | |
| Affordable Housing Fund | \$425,938 | PH Cap Improvement | | |
| Total resources | \$62,421,371 | | | |

3. PHA Policies Governing Eligibility, Selection, and Admissions

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (c)]

A. Public Housing

Exemptions: PHA's that do not administer public housing are not required to complete subcomponent 3A.

(1) Eligibility

 \square

a. When does the PHA verify eligibility for admission to public housing? (select all that apply)

- When families are within a certain number of being offered a unit: (state number)
 - When families are within a certain time of being offered a unit:
 - within 60 days of a unit ready date
- Other: (describe)

b. Which non-income (screening) factors does the PHA use to establish eligibility for admission to public housing (select all that apply)?

| | Cri | m | in | al | or | Drug-rela | ted | activit | y |
|--|-----|---|----|----|----|-----------|-----|---------|---|
| | D | | 1 | 1. | | | | | |

| | Rental history |
|---|----------------|
| 1 | Housekaaning |

| TIOUSE | keeping |
|--------|------------|
| Other | (describe) |

- c. Xes No: Does the PHA request criminal records from local law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?
- d. Xes No: Does the PHA request criminal records from State law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?
- e. Xes No: Does the PHA access FBI criminal records from the FBI for screening purposes? (either directly or through an NCIC-authorized source)

(2)Waiting List Organization

- a. Which methods does the PHA plan to use to organize its public housing waiting list (select all that apply)
- Community-wide list
 - Sub-jurisdictional lists
 - Site-based waiting lists
 - Other (describe)
- b. Where may interested persons apply for admission to public housing?
- PHA main administrative office 400 Wayne Avenue, Dayton, Ohio
 - PHA development site management office
 - Other (list below)

 \square

- 225 West First Street Dayton, Ohio
- The Job Center 1111 South Edwin C. Moses Boulevard Dayton, Ohio

- a. If the PHA plans to operate one or more site-based waiting lists in the coming year, answer each of the following questions; if not, skip to subsection (3) Assignment
- 1. How many site-based waiting lists will the PHA operate in the coming year?
 - 2. Yes No: Are any or all of the PHA's site-based waiting lists new for the upcoming year (that is, they are not part of a previously-HUD-approved site-based waiting list plan)? If yes, how many lists?
 - 3. Yes No: May families be on more than one list simultaneously If yes, how many lists?
 - 4. Where can interested persons obtain more information about and sign up to be on the sitebased waiting lists (select all that apply)?



PHA main administrative office

- All PHA development management offices
- Management offices at developments with site-based waiting lists
- At the development to which they would like to apply
 - Other (list below)

(3) Assignment

One Two

a. How many vacant unit choices are applicants ordinarily given before they fall to the bottom of or are removed from the waiting list? (select one)

| \square | |
|-----------|--|

Three or More

- b. \boxtimes Yes \square No: Is this policy consistent across all waiting list types?
- c. If answer to b is no, list variations for any other than the primary public housing waiting list/s for the PHA:

(4) Admissions Preferences

a. Income targeting:

Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 40% of all new admissions to public housing to families at or below 30% of median area income?

b. Transfer policies:

In what circumstances will transfers take precedence over new admissions? (list below)

- \boxtimes Emergencies
 - Overhoused
- Underhoused
- Medical justification
 - Administrative reasons determined by the PHA (e.g., to permit modernization work)
- Resident choice: (state circumstances below)
- Other: (list below)

e. Preferences

1. \square Yes \square No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to public housing (other than date and time of application)? (If "no" is selected, skip to subsection (5) Occupancy)

2. Which of the following admission preferences does the PHA plan to employ in the coming year? (select all that apply from either former Federal preferences or other preferences)

Former Federal preferences:

- Involuntary Displacement (Disaster, Government Action, Action of Housing) Owner, Inaccessibility, Property Disposition)
- Victims of domestic violence
 - Substandard housing

Homelessness

High rent burden (rent is > 50 percent of income)

Other preferences: (select below)

- Working families and those unable to work because of age or disability
- Veterans and veterans' families
- Residents who live and/or work in the jurisdiction
- Those enrolled currently in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Households that contribute to meeting income goals (broad range of incomes)
- Households that contribute to meeting income requirements (targeting)
- Those previously enrolled in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Victims of reprisals or hate crimes
- Other preference(s) (list below)

3. If the PHA will employ admissions preferences, please prioritize by placing a "1" in the space that represents your first priority, a "2" in the box representing your second priority, and so on. If you give equal weight to one or more of these choices (either through an absolute hierarchy or through a point system), place the same number next to each. That means you can use "1" more than once, "2" more than once, etc.

4. Date and time

Former Federal preferences:

- 1: Involuntary Displacement (Disaster, Government Action, Action of Housing Owner, Inaccessibility, Property Disposition)
- **3:** Victims of domestic violence Substandard housing
- 1: Homelessness High rent burden

Other preferences (select all that apply)

- Working families and those unable to work because of age or disability
- \boxtimes Veterans and veterans' families
- Residents who live and/or work in the jurisdiction
- Those enrolled currently in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Households that contribute to meeting income goals (broad range of incomes)
- Households that contribute to meeting income requirements (targeting)
- Those previously enrolled in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Victims of reprisals or hate crimes
- Other preference(s) (list below)
- 5. Relationship of preferences to income targeting requirements:
- The PHA applies preferences within income tiers
- Not applicable: the pool of applicant families ensures that the PHA will meet income targeting requirements

(5) Occupancy

- a. What reference materials can applicants and residents use to obtain information about the rules of occupancy of public housing (select all that apply)
 - The PHA-resident lease
 -] The PHA's Admissions and (Continued) Occupancy policy
 - PHA briefing seminars or written materials
 - Other source (list)

b. How often must residents notify the PHA of changes in family composition? (select all that apply)

- At an annual reexamination and lease renewal
 - Any time family composition changes
 - At family request for revision
 - Other (list)

(6) Deconcentration and Income Mixing (See Attachment B)

| a. 🗌 | Yes 🕅 No: Did the PHA's analysis of its family (general occupancy) developments to determine concentrations of poverty indicate the need for measures to promote deconcentration of poverty or income mixing? |
|----------|---|
| b. 🗌 | Yes 🔀 No: Did the PHA adopt any changes to its admissions policies based on the results of the required analysis of the need to promote deconcentration of poverty or to assure income mixing? |
| c. If th | e answer to b was yes, what changes were adopted? (select all that apply) |
| | Adoption of site-based waiting lists |
| | If selected, list targeted developments below: |
| | Employing waiting list "skipping" to achieve deconcentration of poverty or income mixing goals at targeted developments If selected, list targeted developments below: |
| | Employing new admission profession of tengeted developments |
| | Employing new admission preferences at targeted developments If selected, list targeted developments below: |
| | Other (list policies and developments targeted below) |
| d. 🗌 | Yes 🖂 No: Did the PHA adopt any changes to other policies based on the results of the required analysis of the need for deconcentration of poverty and income mixing? |
| e. If th | he answer to d. was yes, how would you describe these changes? (select all that apply) |

Additional affirmative marketing

Actions to improve the marketability of certain developments

Adoption or adjustment of ceiling rents for certain developments

Adoption of rent incentives to encourage deconcentration of poverty and income-mixing Other (list below)

f. Based on the results of the required analysis, in which developments will the PHA make special efforts to attract or retain higher-income families? (select all that apply)



Not applicable: results of analysis did not indicate a need for such efforts List (any applicable) developments below:

g. Based on the results of the required analysis, in which developments will the PHA make special efforts to assure access for lower-income families? (select all that apply)

Not applicable: results of analysis did not indicate a need for such efforts

List (any applicable) developments below:

B. Section 8

Exemptions: PHA's that do not administer Section 8 are not required to complete subcomponent 3B.

Unless otherwise specified, all questions in this section apply only to the tenant-based Section 8 assistance program (vouchers, and until completely merged into the voucher program, certificates).

(1) Eligibility

 \bowtie

a. What is the extent of screening conducted by the PHA? (select all that apply)

Criminal or drug-related activity only to the extent required by law or regulation Criminal and drug-related activity, more extensively than required by law or regulation More general screening than criminal and drug-related activity (list factors below) Other (list below)

- b. Xes No: Does the PHA request criminal records from local law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?
- c. Xes No: Does the PHA request criminal records from State law enforcement agencies for screening purposes?
- d. Xes No: Does the PHA access FBI criminal records from the FBI for screening purposes? (either directly or through an NCIC-authorized source)
- e. Indicate what kinds of information you share with prospective landlords? (select all that apply)
 - Criminal or drug-related activity
 - Other (describe below)

(2) Waiting List Organization

- a. With which of the following program waiting lists is the Section 8 tenant-based assistance waiting list merged? (select all that apply)
 - None
 - Federal public housing
 - Federal moderate rehabilitation
 - Federal project-based certificate program
 - Other federal or local program (list below)
 - Family Unification Program
- b. Where may interested persons apply for admission to Section 8 tenant-based assistance? (select all that apply)
- PHA main administrative office
- Other (list below)
 - 225 W. First Street Dayton, Ohio. However, waiting list closed April 30, 2003.

(3) Search Time

- a. Yes No: Does the PHA give extensions on standard 60-day period to search for a unit?
 - this policy could change in the upcoming 12 months, if the success rate of the families seeking housing drops significantly

If yes, state circumstances below:

(4) Admissions Preferences

a. Income targeting

Yes No: Does the PHA plan to exceed the federal targeting requirements by targeting more than 75% of all new admissions to the Section 8 program to families at or below 30% of median area income?

b. Preferences

Yes No: Has the PHA established preferences for admission to Section 8 tenant-based assistance? (other than date and time of application) (if no, skip to subcomponent (5) Special purpose Section 8 assistance programs)

2. Which of the following admission preferences does the PHA plan to employ in the coming year? (select all that apply from either former Federal preferences or other preferences)

Former Federal preferences

- Involuntary Displacement (Disaster, Government Action, Action of Housing Owner, Inaccessibility, Property Disposition)
- $\overline{\times}$ Victims of domestic violence
- Substandard housing
-] Homelessness
 - High rent burden (rent is > 50 percent of income)

Other preferences (select all that apply)

- Working families and those unable to work because of age or disability
- Veterans and veterans' families
- Residents who live and/or work in your jurisdiction
- Those enrolled currently in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Households that contribute to meeting income goals (broad range of incomes)
- Households that contribute to meeting income requirements (targeting)
- Those previously enrolled in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Victims of reprisals or hate crimes
- Other preference(s) (list below)
 - Elderly/disabled/handicap; all remaining

3. If the PHA will employ admissions preferences, please prioritize by placing a "1" in the space that represents your first priority, a "2" in the box representing your second priority, and so on. If you give equal weight to one or more of these choices (either through an absolute hierarchy or through a point system), place the same number next to each. That means you can use "1" more than once, "2" more than once, etc.

Former Federal preferences

Involuntary Displacement (Disaster, Government Action, Action of Housing Owner, Inaccessibility, Property Disposition)

1: Victims of domestic violence Substandard housing Homelessness High rent burden

Other preferences (select all that apply)

- Working families and those unable to work because of age or disability
- **2:** \boxtimes Veterans and veterans' families

Residents who live and/or work in your jurisdiction

- Those enrolled currently in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Households that contribute to meeting income goals (broad range of incomes)
- Households that contribute to meeting income requirements (targeting)
- Those previously enrolled in educational, training, or upward mobility programs
- Victims of reprisals or hate crimes
- \bigcirc Other preference(s) (list below)
 - **3:** Elderly
 - 4: Handicap/Disabled
 - **5:** All remaining families
- 4. Among applicants on the waiting list with equal preference status, how are applicants selected? (select one)
 - Date and time of application

 \mathbb{N}

- Drawing (lottery) or other random choice technique
- 5. If the PHA plans to employ preferences for "residents who live and/or work in the jurisdiction" (select one)

This preference has previously been reviewed and approved by HUD

The PHA requests approval for this preference through this PHA Plan

- 6. Relationship of preferences to income targeting requirements: (select one)
 - The PHA applies preferences within income tiers
- Not applicable: the pool of applicant families ensures that the PHA will meet income targeting requirements

(5) Special Purpose Section 8 Assistance Programs

- a. In which documents or other reference materials are the policies governing eligibility, selection, and admissions to any special-purpose Section 8 program administered by the PHA contained? (select all that apply)
- The Section 8 Administrative Plan \square
- Х Briefing sessions and written materials
 - Other (list below)
- a. How does the PHA announce the availability of any special-purpose Section 8 programs to the public?
- \boxtimes Through published notices
 - Other (list below)
 - Use current wait list for those eligible

4. PHA Rent Determination Policies

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (d)]

A. Public Housing

Exemptions: PHA's that do not administer public housing are not required to complete subcomponent 4A.

(1) Income Based Rent Policies

Describe the PHA's income based rent setting policy/ies for public housing using, including discretionary (that is, not required by statute or regulation) income disregards and exclusions, in the appropriate spaces below.

- a. Use of discretionary policies: (select one)
- The PHA will not employ any discretionary rent-setting policies for income based rent in public housing. Income-based rents are set at the higher of 30% of adjusted monthly income, 10% of unadjusted monthly income, the welfare rent, or minimum rent (less HUD mandatory deductions and exclusions). (If selected, skip to sub-component (2))

---or---

The PHA employs discretionary policies for determining income-based rent (If selected, continue to question b.)

b. Minimum Rent.

1. What amount best reflects the PHA's minimum rent? (select one)

| | \$0 |
|-------------|-----------|
| | \$1-\$25 |
| \boxtimes | \$26-\$50 |

- 2. Xes No: Has the PHA adopted any discretionary minimum rent hardship exemption policies?
- 3. If yes to question 2, list these policies below:See Attachment R
- a. Rents set at less than 30% than adjusted income.
- 1. Yes No: Does the PHA plan to charge rents at a fixed amount or percentage less than 30% of adjusted income?
- 2. If yes to above, list the amounts or percentages charged and the circumstances under which these will be used below: N/A

b. Which of the discretionary (optional) deductions and/or exclusions policies does the PHA plan to employ (select all that apply)

| | For the earned income of a previously unemployed household member |
|-------------|---|
| | For increases in earned income |
| \boxtimes | Fixed amount (other than general rent-setting policy) |
| | If yes, state amount/s and circumstances below: |
| | Fixed percentage (other than general rent-setting policy) |

If yes, state percentage/s and circumstances below:

- For household heads
- For other family members
- **For transportation expenses**
- For the non-reimbursed medical expenses of non-disabled or non-elderly families
- Other (describe below)
- e. Ceiling rents
- 1. Do you have ceiling rents? (rents set at a level lower than 30% of adjusted income) (select one)

| \boxtimes |
|-------------|
| |
| |

Yes for all developments

- Yes but only for some developments
- No
- 2. For which kinds of developments are ceiling rents in place? (select all that apply)

| \langle |
|-----------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

- For all developments
- For all general occupancy developments (not elderly or disabled or elderly only)
- For specified general occupancy developments
- For certain parts of developments; e.g., the high-rise portion
- For certain size units; e.g., larger bedroom sizes
- Other (list below)

- 3. Select the space or spaces that best describe how you arrive at ceiling rents (select all that apply)
- Market comparability study
 Fair market rents (FMR)
 95th percentile rents
 75 percent of operating costs
 100 percent of operating costs for general occupancy (family) developments
 Operating costs plus debt service
 The "rental value" of the unit
 Other (list below)
 Flat rents plus utilities
- f. Rent redeterminations:

1. Between income reexaminations, how often must tenants report changes in income or family composition to the PHA such that the changes result in an adjustment to rent? (select all that apply)

| | Never | | |
|-------------|---|-------|----|
| | At family option | | |
| \boxtimes | Any time the family experiences an income increase | | |
| | Any time a family experiences an income increase above a threshold ar | nount | or |
| | percentage: (if selected, specify threshold) | | |
| | Other (list below) | | |
| | | | |
| | | • 1 | |

g. Yes X No: Does the PHA plan to implement individual savings accounts for residents (ISAs) as an alternative to the required 12 month disallowance of earned income and phasing in of rent increases in the next year?

(2) Flat Rents

 \boxtimes

- 1. In setting the market-based flat rents, what sources of information did the PHA use to establish comparability? (select all that apply.)
 - The Section 8 rent reasonableness study of comparable housing
 - Survey of rents listed in local newspaper
 - Survey of similar unassisted units in the neighborhood
 - Other (list/describe below)
 - DMHA Rent Reasonableness Coordinator

B. Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance

Exemptions: PHA's that do not administer Section 8 tenant-based assistance are not required to complete sub-component 4B. Unless otherwise specified, all questions in this section apply only to the tenant-based Section 8 assistance program (vouchers, and until completely merged into the voucher program, certificates).

(1) Payment Standards

Describe the voucher payment standards and policies.

- a. What is the PHA's payment standard? (select the category that best describes your standard)
 - At or above 90% but below100% of FMR
 - 100% of FMR
 - Above 100% but at or below 110% of FMR
 - Above 110% of FMR (if HUD approved; describe circumstances below)
- b. If the payment standard is lower than FMR, why has the PHA selected this standard? (select all that apply)
 - FMRs are adequate to ensure success among assisted families in the PHA's segment of the FMR area
 - The PHA has chosen to serve additional families by lowering the payment standard
 - Reflects market or submarket
 - Other (list below)
- c. If the payment standard is higher than FMR, why has the PHA chosen this level? (select all that apply)
- FMRs are not adequate to ensure success among assisted families in the PHA's segment of the FMR area
 - Reflects market or submarket
- To increase housing options for families
- Other (list below)
- d. How often are payment standards reevaluated for adequacy? (select one)
- Annually
 - Other (list below)
- e. What factors will the PHA consider in its assessment of the adequacy of its payment standard? (select all that apply)
 - Success rates of assisted families
 - Rent burdens of assisted families
 - Other (list below)

(2) Minimum Rent

a. What amount best reflects the PHA's minimum rent? (select one)

□ \$0 ⊠ \$1-⊠ \$20

\$1-\$25 (Single Room Occupancy)

\$26-\$50 (all other programs)

- b. Xes No: Has the PHA adopted any discretionary minimum rent hardship exemption policies? (if yes, list below)
 - See Attachment R

5. Operations and Management

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (e)]

Exemptions from Component 5: High performing and small PHA's are not required to complete this section. Section 8-only PHA's must complete parts A, B, and C(2)

A. PHA Management Structure

Describe the PHA's management structure and organization.

(select one)

- An organization chart showing the PHA's management structure and organization is attached (See Attachment H)
- A brief description of the management structure and organization of the PHA follows:

B. HUD Programs Under PHA Management

List federal programs administered by the PHA, number of families served at the beginning of the upcoming fiscal year, and expected turnover in each. (Use "NA" to indicate that the PHA does not operate any of the programs listed below.)

| Program Name | Units or Families Served at Year Beginning | | |
|---|--|-----|-----------------------|
| | | | Expected Turnover |
| Public Housing | 3,486 | | 1,163 |
| Section 8 Vouchers | 3,504 | | 1,225 |
| Section 8 Certificates | NA | | NA |
| Section 8 Mod Rehab | 40 | | Included in line 2 |
| Special Purpose Section 8 Certificates/Vouchers (list individually) | Project Based Vouchers | 74 | Included in line 2 |
| | Project Based Certificates (PBC) | 18 | Included in line 2 |
| | Family Unification Program (FUP) | 150 | Included in line 2 |
| | Single Room Occupancy (SRO) | 172 | Included in line 2 |
| | Mainstream | 175 | Included in line 2 |
| | HOPE VI Vouchers | 25 | Included in line 2 |
| Public Housing Drug Elimination Program (PHDEP) | NA – Program funding has been terminated at federal level | | NA |
| Other Federal Programs (list individually) | Northland Village | 500 | Included in line 2 |
| | ROSS IV (DMHA FSS) | 60 | |
| | ROSS V (Homeownership through St. Mary Development) | 200 | |
| | ROSS VI (Unified Health System - Computer network) | | |
| | ROSS VII (Senior Resource Connection) | | |

C. Management and Maintenance Policies

List the PHA's public housing management and maintenance policy documents, manuals and handbooks that contain the agency's rules, standards, and policies that govern maintenance and management of public housing, including a description of any measures necessary for the prevention or eradication of pest infestation (which includes cockroach infestation) and the policies governing Section 8 management.

- (1) Public Housing Maintenance and Management: (list below)
 - Financial Management Check Distribution Policy
 - Financial Management Financial Reporting Policy
 - Financial Management Fixed Assets Capitalization Policy
 - Financial Management Investment Policy
 - Financial Management Petty Cash Policy
 - Financial Management Procurement Policy
 - Homeownership New Visions Homeownership Plan
 - Homeownership Section 5h Homeownership Plan
 - Human Resources Collective Bargaining Agreement
 - Human Resources Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Policy
 - Human Resources Personnel Policy
 - Programs Operation Admissions and Continued Occupancy Policy (ACOP)
 - Programs Operation Fleet Operations Policy
 - Programs Operation Public Housing Lease
 - Programs Operation Public Housing Maintenance Plan
 - Programs Operation Public Housing Security Plan
- (2) Section 8 Management: (list below)
 - Section 8 Administrative Plan
 - Section 8 Family Self-Sufficiency/Homeownership Plan

PHA Grievance Procedures

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (f)]

Exemptions from component 6: High performing PHA's are not required to complete component 6. Section 8-Only PHA's are exempt from sub-component 6A.

A. Public Housing

1. \square Yes \square No: Has the PHA established any written grievance procedures in addition to federal requirements found at 24 CFR Part 966, Subpart B, for residents of public housing?

If yes, list additions to federal requirements below:

- 2. Which PHA office should residents or applicants to public housing contact to initiate the PHA grievance process? (select all that apply)
 - PHA main administrative office
 - PHA development management offices
 - Other (list below)

B. Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance

1. \square Yes \boxtimes No: Has the PHA established informal review procedures for applicants to the Section 8 tenant-based assistance program and informal hearing procedures for families assisted by the Section 8 tenant-based assistance program in addition to federal requirements found at 24 CFR 982?

If yes, list additions to federal requirements below:

2. Which PHA office should applicants or assisted families contact to initiate the informal review and informal hearing processes? (select all that apply)

- PHA main administrative office \square
 - Other (list below)
 - 225 W. First Street Dayton, Ohio

7. Capital Improvement Needs

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (g)]

Exemptions from Component 7: Section 8 only PHA's are not required to complete this component and may skip to Component 8.

A. Capital Fund Activities

Exemptions from sub-component 7A: PHA's that will not participate in the Capital Fund Program may skip to component 7B. All other PHA's must complete 7A as instructed.

(1) Capital Fund Program Annual Statement

Using parts I, II, and III of the Annual Statement for the Capital Fund Program (CFP), identify capital activities the PHA is proposing for the upcoming year to ensure long-term physical and social viability of its public housing developments. This statement can be completed by using the CFP Annual Statement tables provided in the table library at the end of the PHA Plan template **OR**, at the PHA's option, by completing and attaching a properly updated HUD-52837.

Select one:

The Capital Fund Program Annual Statement is provided as an attachment to the PHA Plan at Attachment C, D, E, and F

-or-

The Capital Fund Program Annual Statement is provided below: (if selected, copy the CFP Annual Statement from the Table Library and insert here)

(2) Optional 5-Year Action Plan

Agencies are encouraged to include a 5-Year Action Plan covering capital work items. This statement can be completed by using the 5 Year Action Plan table provided in the table library at the end of the PHA Plan template **OR** by completing and attaching a properly updated HUD-52834.

a. Xes No: Is the PHA providing an optional 5-Year Action Plan for the Capital Fund? (if no, skip to sub-component 7B)

b. If yes to question a, select one:

- The Capital Fund Program 5-Year Action Plan is provided as an attachment to the PHA Plan at Attachment I
- -or-
- The Capital Fund Program 5-Year Action Plan is provided below: (if selected, copy the CFP optional 5 Year Action Plan from the Table Library and insert here)

B. HOPE VI and Public Housing Development and Replacement Activities (Non-Capital Fund)

Applicability of sub-component 7B: All PHA's administering public housing. Identify any approved HOPE VI and/or public housing development or replacement activities not described in the Capital Fund Program Annual Statement.

| | Yes 🗌 | | a) Has the PHA received a HOPE VI revitalization grant? (if no, skip to question c; if yes, provide responses to question b for each grant, copying and completing as many times as necessary)b) Status of HOPE VI revitalization grant (complete one set of questions for each grant) |
|-----|---------------|-------|--|
| | | 2. De | evelopment name: Old Dayton View evelopment (project) number: OH10URD005199 atus of grant: (select the statement that best describes the current status) Revitalization Plan under development Revitalization Plan submitted, pending approval Revitalization Plan approved Activities pursuant to an approved Revitalization Plan underway |
| | Yes 🖂 | No: | c) Does the PHA plan to apply for a HOPE VI Revitalization grant in the Plan year?If yes, list development name/s below: |
| X N | (es 🗌 | No: o | d) Will the PHA be engaging in any mixed-finance development activities for public housing in the Plan year? If yes, list developments or activities below: Old Dayton View Montgomery County Rental |
| | Yes cement | - | e) Will the PHA be conducting any other public housing development or es not discussed in the Capital Fund Program Annual Statement? If yes, list developments or activities below: Opportunities for replacement housing have been explored. The Board of Housing Commissioners has approved moving forward, under HUD approval, to use incremental Replacement Housing Factor (RHF) funds to build 3-4 units of replacement public housing on Hickorydale adjacent to the most recently renovated family site within the City of Dayton. Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority also plans to purchase and rehabilitate 20 multi-family housing units, within Montgomery County. Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority is in the process of submitting an acquisition plan and development plan to HUD. In addition, Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority has applied for second increment RHF funds to construct 36 units of replacement housing, and to acquire and renovate an additional 20 units in southern Montgomery County, Ohio. |

3. <u>Demolition and Disposition</u>

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (h)]

Applicability of component 8: Section 8 only PHA's are not required to complete this section.

1. Xes No: Does the PHA plan to conduct any demolition or disposition activities (pursuant to Section 18 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437p)) in the plan Fiscal Year? (If "No", skip to component 9; if "yes", complete one activity description for each development.)

2. Activity Description

☐ Yes ⊠ No: Has the PHA provided the activities description information in the **optional** Public Housing Asset Management Table? (If "yes", skip to component 9. If "No", complete the Activity Description table below.)

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 1a. Development name: Parkside Homes | | | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005001 | | | |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes | | | |
| Disposition | | | |
| 3. Application status (select one) | | | |
| Approved | | | |
| Submitted, pending approval | | | |
| Planned application \boxtimes | | | |
| 4. Date application approved: | | | |
| 5. Number of units affected: 10 | | | |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) | | | |
| Part of the development | | | |
| Total development | | | |
| 7. Timeline for activity: | | | |
| Disposition application to be submitted 2004-05 | | | |
| • Demolition to commence in 2006 as part of the Ohio Department of | | | |
| Transportation's Highway Realignment Project of I-75 | | | |
| Completion TBD | | | |

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description | |
|--|--|
| 1a. Development name: Parkside Homes | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005001 | |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes | |
| Disposition 🖂 | |
| 3. Application status (select one) | |
| Approved | |
| Submitted, pending approval | |
| Planned application \boxtimes | |
| 4. Date application approved: | |
| 5. Number of units affected: 399 | |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) | |
| Part of the development | |
| Total development | |
| 7. Timeline for activity: | |
| • Disposition application to be submitted 2005 | |

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description | |
|---|--|
| 1a. Development name: DeSoto Bass Courts | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005002 | |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes | |
| Disposition | |
| 3. Application status (select one) | |
| Approved | |
| Submitted, pending approval 🛛 August 12, 2004 | |
| Planned application | |
| 4. Date application approved: | |
| 5. Number of units affected: 12 | |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) | |
| Part of the development | |
| Total development | |
| 7. Timeline for activity: | |
| Demolition application submitted 2004 | |
| Demolition to commence FY05 | |
| | |

L

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description | |
|--|--|
| 1a. Development name: DeSoto Bass Courts | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005002 | |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes | |
| Disposition \boxtimes | |
| 3. Application status (select one) | |
| Approved | |
| Submitted, pending approval | |
| Planned application 🖂 | |
| 4. Date application approved: | |
| 5. Number of units affected: 226 | |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) | |
| Part of the development | |
| Total development | |
| 7. Timeline for activity: | |
| Demolition application to be submitted 2007-08 | |
| Demolition to commence 2007-08 | |

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description | |
|--|--|
| 1a. Development name: DeSoto Bass Courts | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005005 | |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes | |
| Disposition \boxtimes | |
| 3. Application status (select one) | |
| Approved | |
| Submitted, pending approval | |
| Planned application 🖂 | |
| 4. Date application approved: | |
| 5. Number of units affected: 128 | |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) | |
| Part of the development | |
| Total development | |
| 7. Timeline for activity: | |
| Demolition application to be submitted 2007-08 | |
| Demolition to commence 2007-08 | |

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description | |
|--|--|
| 1a. Development name: Arlington Courts, Phase II | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005006 | |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes | |
| Disposition | |
| 3. Application status (select one) | |
| Approved | |
| Submitted, pending approval 🖾 August 12, 2004 | |
| Planned application | |
| 4. Date application approved: | |
| 5. Number of units affected: 6 | |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) | |
| Part of the development | |
| Total development | |
| 7. Timeline for activity: | |
| Demolition application submitted 2004 | |
| Demolition to commence FY05 | |
| | |

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description | |
|---|--|
| 1a. Development name: Arlington Courts, Phase III | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005006 | |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes | |
| Disposition \boxtimes | |
| 3. Application status (select one) | |
| Approved | |
| Submitted, pending approval | |
| Planned application 🖂 | |
| 4. Date application approved: | |
| 5. Number of units affected: 200 | |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) | |
| Part of the development | |
| Total development | |
| 7. Timeline for activity: | |
| • Disposition application to be submitted 2004-05 | |

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description | |
|---|--|
| 1a. Development name: Cliburn Manor | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005008 | |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes | |
| Disposition \boxtimes | |
| 3. Application status (select one) | |
| Approved | |
| Submitted, pending approval | |
| Planned application \boxtimes | |
| 4. Date application approved: | |
| 5. Number of units affected: 80 | |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) | |
| Part of the development | |
| Total development | |
| 7. Timeline for activity: | |
| • Disposition application to be submitted 2004-05 | |

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description | |
|---|--|
| 1a. Development name: Hilltop Homes | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005009 | |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes | |
| Disposition | |
| 3. Application status (select one) | |
| Approved | |
| Submitted, pending approval 🖾 August 12, 2004 | |
| Planned application | |
| 4. Date application approved: | |
| 5. Number of units affected: 2 | |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) | |
| Part of the development | |
| Total development | |
| 7. Timeline for activity: | |
| Demolition application submitted 2004 | |
| | |

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description | |
|--|--|
| 1a. Development name: Hilltop Homes | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005009 | |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes | |
| Disposition \boxtimes | |
| 3. Application status (select one) | |
| Approved | |
| Submitted, pending approval | |
| Planned application 🖂 | |
| 4. Date application approved: | |
| 5. Number of units affected: 208 | |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) | |
| Part of the development | |
| Total development | |
| 7. Timeline for activity: | |
| Demolition application to be submitted 2007-08 | |
| Demolition to commence 2007-08 | |
| | |

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description | |
|--|--|
| 1a. Development name: Scattered Sites | |
| 1b. Development (project) numbers: OH10P005013A, OH10P005013B, OH10P005013H, | |
| OH10P005015I, OH10P005015J, OH10P005013M, OH10P005013N, OH10P005013S, | |
| OH10P005015B, OH10P005015C, OH10P005015D, OH10P005015E, OH10P005034 | |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes | |
| Disposition 🖂 | |
| 3. Application status (select one) | |
| Approved | |
| Submitted, pending approval | |
| Planned application \boxtimes | |
| 4. Date application approved: | |
| 5. Number of units affected: 39 | |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) | |
| Part of the development | |
| Total development | |
| 7. Timeline for activity: | |
| Demolition/disposition application to be submitted 2005 | |
| • Demolition/disposition to be initiated 2005; completion in 2006 | |

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description |
|---|
| 1a. Development name: Irving Avenue |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005013F |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition |
| Disposition \boxtimes |
| 3. Application status (select one) |
| Approved |
| Submitted, pending approval |
| Planned application 🖂 |
| 4. Date application approved: |
| 5. Number of units affected: 12 |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) |
| Part of the development |
| Total development |
| 7. Timeline for activity: |
| • Disposition application to be submitted 2004-05 |
| • Public sale to be completed 2005-06 |

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description |
|--|
| 1a. Development name: Salem Avenue |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005013U |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes |
| Disposition 🖂 |
| 3. Application status (select one) |
| Approved |
| Submitted, pending approval |
| Planned application 🖂 |
| 4. Date application approved: |
| 5. Number of units affected: 4 |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) |
| Part of the development |
| Total development |
| 7. Timeline for activity: |
| Demolition application to be submitted 2007-08 |
| Demolition to commence 2007-08 |

L

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description |
|--|
| 1a. Development name: Scattered Site (2332 Germantown OH5-15C) |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005015 |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes |
| Disposition |
| 3. Application status (select one) |
| Approved |
| Submitted, pending approval |
| Planned application \boxtimes |
| 4. Date application approved: |
| 5. Number of units affected: 1 |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) |
| Part of the development |
| Total development |
| 7. Timeline for activity: |
| • Demolition to commence summer 2006, pending HUD approval |
| Demo application to be submitted 2005 |
| Completion within 6 months of approval |
| |

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description |
|--|
| 1a. Development name: Wilmington |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005017 |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes |
| Disposition |
| 3. Application status (select one) |
| Approved 🖂 |
| Submitted, pending approval |
| Planned application |
| 4. Date application approved: 3/04 |
| 5. Number of units affected: 26 |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) |
| Part of the development |
| Total development |
| 7. Timeline for activity: |
| Efficiency conversion commenced summer 2004 |
| • Completion within 18 months of construction – March 2006 |

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description |
|---|
| 1a. Development name: Dunbar Manor |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005020 |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes |
| Disposition \boxtimes |
| 3. Application status (select one) |
| Approved |
| Submitted, pending approval |
| Planned application 🖂 |
| 4. Date application approved: |
| 5. Number of units affected: 80 |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) |
| Part of the development |
| Total development |
| 7. Timeline for activity: |
| • Disposition application to be submitted 2005-08 |

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description |
|---|
| 1a. Development name: Helena Hi-Rise |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005024 |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes |
| Disposition 🖂 |
| 3. Application status (select one) |
| Approved |
| Submitted, pending approval |
| Planned application \boxtimes |
| 4. Date application approved: |
| 5. Number of units affected: 102 |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) |
| Part of the development |
| Total development |
| 7. Timeline for activity: |
| • Disposition application to be submitted 2004-05 |

| Demolition/Disposition Activity Description |
|---|
| 1a. Development name: West Second Street (1247, 1249, 1255, 1257) |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005034 |
| 2. Activity type: Demolition \boxtimes |
| Disposition \boxtimes |
| 3. Application status (select one) |
| Approved |
| Submitted, pending approval |
| Planned application 🖂 |
| 4. Date application approved: |
| 5. Number of units affected: 4 |
| 6. Coverage of action (select one) |
| Part of the development |
| Total development |
| 7. Timeline for activity: |
| • Disposition application to be submitted 2005 |
| |

<u>1. Designation of Public Housing for Occupancy by Elderly Families or</u> <u>Families with Disabilities or Elderly Families and Families with Disabilities</u>

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (i)]

Exemptions from Component 9; Section 8 only PHA's are not required to complete this section.

1. Xes No: Has the PHA designated or applied for approval to designate or does the PHA plan to apply to designate any public housing for occupancy only by the elderly families or only by families with disabilities, or by elderly families and families with disabilities or will apply for designation for occupancy by only elderly families or only families with disabilities, or by elderly families and families and families with disabilities as provided by Section 7 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437e) in the upcoming fiscal year? (If "No", skip to component 10. If "yes", complete one activity description for each development, unless the PHA is eligible to complete a streamlined submission; PHA's completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 10.)

2. Activity Description

 \Box Yes $\check{\boxtimes}$ No:

Has the PHA provided all required activity description information for this component in the **optional** Public Housing Asset Management Table? If "yes", skip to component 10. If "No", complete the Activity Description table below.

| Designation of Public Housing Activity Description |
|---|
| 1a. Development name: Park Manor |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005007B |
| 2. Designation type: |
| Occupancy by only the elderly \boxtimes |
| Occupancy by families with disabilities |
| Occupancy by only elderly families and families with disabilities |
| 3. Application status (select one) |
| Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan 🔀 |
| Submitted, pending approval |
| Planned application |
| 4. Date this designation submitted: 01/23/03 / HUD approval date: 3/21/03 |
| 5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one) |
| New Designation Plan |
| Revision of a previously approved Designation Plan |
| 1. Number of units affected: 185 |
| 7. Coverage of action (select one) |
| Part of the development |
| Total development |

| Designation of Public Housing Activity Description |
|---|
| 1a. Development name: The Metropolitan (Central Avenue) |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005016 |
| 2. Designation type: |
| Occupancy by only the elderly \boxtimes |
| Occupancy by families with disabilities |
| Occupancy by only elderly families and families with disabilities |
| 3. Application status (select one) |
| Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan \boxtimes |
| Submitted, pending approval |
| Planned application |
| 4. Date this designation submitted: 01/23/03 / HUD approval date: 3/21/03 |
| 5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one) |
| New Designation Plan |
| Revision of a previously approved Designation Plan |
| 1. Number of units affected: 78 |
| 7. Coverage of action (select one) |
| Part of the development |
| Total development |

| Designation of Public Housing Activity Description |
|---|
| 1a. Development name: Wilmington |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005017 |
| 2. Designation type: |
| Occupancy by only the elderly \boxtimes |
| Occupancy by families with disabilities |
| Occupancy by only elderly families and families with disabilities |
| 3. Application status (select one) |
| Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan |
| Submitted, pending approval 🖂 |
| Planned application |
| 4. Date this designation submitted: 02/15/05 / HUD approval date: |
| 5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one) |
| New Designation Plan |
| Revision of a previously approved Designation Plan |
| 2. Number of units affected: 64 |
| 7. Coverage of action (select one) |
| Part of the development |
| Total development |

| Designation of Public Housing Activity Description |
|---|
| 1a. Development name: Grand Senior Living (Grand Avenue) |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005026 |
| 2. Designation type: |
| Occupancy by only the elderly \boxtimes |
| Occupancy by families with disabilities |
| Occupancy by only elderly families and families with disabilities |
| 3. Application status (select one) |
| Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan \boxtimes |
| Submitted, pending approval |
| Planned application |
| 4. Date this designation submitted: 01/23/03 / HUD approval date: 3/21/03 |
| 5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one) |
| New Designation Plan |
| Revision of a previously approved Designation Plan |
| 1. Number of units affected: 95 |
| 7. Coverage of action (select one) |
| Part of the development |
| Total development |

| Designation of Public Housing Activity Description |
|---|
| 1a. Development name: Madrid Estates |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005040 |
| 2. Designation type: |
| Occupancy by only the elderly \boxtimes |
| Occupancy by families with disabilities |
| Occupancy by only elderly families and families with disabilities |
| 3. Application status (select one) |
| Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan |
| Submitted, pending approval 🖂 |
| Planned application |
| 4. Date this designation submitted: 02/15/05 / HUD approval date: |
| 5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one) |
| New Designation Plan |
| Revision of a previously approved Designation Plan |
| 3. Number of units affected: 100 |
| 7. Coverage of action (select one) |
| Part of the development |
| Total development |

| Designation of Public Housing Activity Description | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1a. Development name: Hallmark-Meridian | | | | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005045 | | | | |
| 2. Designation type: | | | | |
| Occupancy by only the elderly \boxtimes | | | | |
| Occupancy by families with disabilities | | | | |
| Occupancy by only elderly families and families with disabilities | | | | |
| 3. Application status (select one) | | | | |
| Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan \boxtimes | | | | |
| Submitted, pending approval | | | | |
| Planned application | | | | |
| 4. Date this designation submitted: 01/23/03 / HUD approval date: 3/21/03 | | | | |
| 5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one) | | | | |
| New Designation Plan | | | | |
| Revision of a previously approved Designation Plan | | | | |
| 1. Number of units affected: 75 | | | | |
| 7. Coverage of action (select one) | | | | |
| Part of the development | | | | |
| Total development | | | | |

| Designation of Public Housing Activity Description |
|---|
| 1a. Development name: Dayton View Senior Village (HOPE VI Elderly) |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH005054 |
| • 30 elderly (Dayton View Senior Village) |
| • 25 family rental units (Dayton View Commons) |
| 2. Designation type: |
| Occupancy by only the elderly \boxtimes |
| Occupancy by families with disabilities |
| Occupancy by only elderly families and families with disabilities |
| 3. Application status (select one) |
| Approved; included in the PHA's Designation Plan \boxtimes |
| Submitted, pending approval |
| Planned application |
| 4. Date this designation planned for submission: 1/23/03 / HUD approval date: 3/21/03 |
| 5. If approved, will this designation constitute a (select one) |
| New Designation Plan |
| Revision of a previously approved Designation Plan |
| 1. Number of units affected: 30 (leasing date of 12/17/03) |
| 7. Coverage of action (select one) |
| Part of the development |
| Total development |

<u>1.</u> Conversion of Public Housing to Tenant-Based Assistance

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (j)]

Exemptions from Component 10; Section 8 only PHA's are not required to complete this section.

A. Assessments of Reasonable Revitalization Pursuant to Section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act

1. Yes No: Have any of the PHA's developments or portions of developments been identified by HUD or the PHA as covered under Section 202 of the HUD FY 1996 HUD Appropriations Act? (If "No", skip to component 11; if "yes", complete one activity description for each identified development, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission. PHA's completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11.)

2. Activity Description

- Yes No:
- Has the PHA provided all required activity description information for this component in the **optional** Public Housing Asset Management Table? If "yes", skip to component 11. If "No", complete the Activity Description table below.

| Conversion of Public Housing Activity Description | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1a. Development name: | | | | | | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: | | | | | | |
| 2. What is the status of the required assessment? | | | | | | |
| Assessment underway | | | | | | |
| Assessment results submitted to HUD | | | | | | |
| Assessment results approved by HUD (if marked, proceed to next question) | | | | | | |
| Other (explain below) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 3. Yes No: Is a Conversion Plan required? (If yes, go to block 4; if no, go to block 5.) | | | | | | |
| 5. Description of how requirements of Section 202 are being satisfied by means other than | | | | | | |
| conversion (select one) | | | | | | |
| Units addressed in a pending or approved demolition application (date submitted or approved: | | | | | | |
| Units addressed in a pending or approved HOPE VI demolition application (date | | | | | | |
| submitted or approved:) | | | | | | |
| Units addressed in a pending or approved HOPE VI Revitalization Plan (date | | | | | | |
| submitted or approved:) | | | | | | |
| Requirements no longer applicable: vacancy rates are less than 10 percent | | | | | | |
| Requirements no longer applicable: site now has less than 300 units | | | | | | |
| Other: (describe below) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

B. Reserved for Conversions pursuant to Section 22 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937

• See Attachment N

C. Reserved for Conversions pursuant to Section 33 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937

11. Homeownership Programs Administered by the PHA

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (k)]

A. Public Housing

Exemptions from Component 11A: Section 8 only PHA's are not required to complete 11A.

1. Xes No: Does the PHA administer any homeownership programs under an approved Section 5(h) homeownership program (42 U.S.C. 1437c(h)), or an approved HOPE I program (42 U.S.C. 1437aaa) or has the PHA applied or plan to apply to administer any homeownership programs under Section 5(h), the HOPE I program, or Section 32 of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U.S.C. 1437z-4). (If "No", skip to component 11B; if "yes", complete one activity description for each applicable program/plan, unless eligible to complete a streamlined submission due to **small PHA** or **high performing PHA** status. PHA's completing streamlined submissions may skip to component 11B.)

2. Activity Description

 \square Yes $\stackrel{\bullet}{\boxtimes}$ No:

Has the PHA provided all required activity description information for this component in the **optional** Public Housing Asset Management Table? (If "yes", skip to component 12. If "No", complete the Activity Description table below.)

| Public Housing Homeownership Activity Description (Complete one for each development affected) | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1a. Development name: Little Richmond Road | | | | | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005029 | | | | | |
| 2. Federal Program authority: | | | | | |
| HOPE I | | | | | |
| $\overline{\Box}$ 5(h) | | | | | |
| Turnkey III | | | | | |
| Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99) | | | | | |
| 3. Application status: (select one) | | | | | |
| Approved; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program | | | | | |
| Submitted, pending approval | | | | | |
| Planned application | | | | | |
| 4. Date Homeownership Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission: | | | | | |
| (DD/MM/YYYY) | | | | | |
| 1. Number of units affected: 1 | | | | | |
| 6. Coverage of action: (select one) | | | | | |
| Part of the development | | | | | |
| Total development | | | | | |

| Public Housing Homeownership Activity Description | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Complete one for each development affected) | | | | | |
| 1a. Development name: Scattered Sites | | | | | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: OH10P005033 | | | | | |
| 2. Federal Program authority: | | | | | |
| HOPE I | | | | | |
| 5(h) | | | | | |
| Turnkey III | | | | | |
| Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99) | | | | | |
| 3. Application status: (select one) | | | | | |
| Approved; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program | | | | | |
| Submitted, pending approval | | | | | |
| Planned application | | | | | |
| 4. Date Homeownership Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission: | | | | | |
| (DD/MM/YYYY) | | | | | |
| 1. Number of units affected: 2 | | | | | |
| 6. Coverage of action: (select one) | | | | | |
| Part of the development | | | | | |
| Total development | | | | | |

| Public Housing Homeownership Activity Description | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Complete one for each development affected) | | | | | |
| 1a. Development name: Encore Homes/PRO Homes | | | | | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: None Assigned (Converted Turnkey III Units) | | | | | |
| 2. Federal Program authority: | | | | | |
| HOPE I | | | | | |
| 5(h) | | | | | |
| Turnkey III | | | | | |
| Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99) | | | | | |
| 3. Application status: (select one) | | | | | |
| Approved; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program | | | | | |
| Submitted, pending approval | | | | | |
| Planned application | | | | | |
| 4. Date Homeownership Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission: | | | | | |
| 02/29/1996 & Modification approved 10/28/1997 | | | | | |
| 1. Number of units affected: 11 | | | | | |
| 6. Coverage of action: (select one) | | | | | |
| Part of the development | | | | | |
| Total development | | | | | |

| Public Housing Homeownership Activity Description (Complete one for each development affected) | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1a. Development name: HOPE VI County Homeownership Program | | | | | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: None Assigned | | | | | |
| 2. Federal Program authority: | | | | | |
| HOPE I | | | | | |
| 5(h) | | | | | |
| Turnkey III | | | | | |
| Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99) | | | | | |
| 3. Application status: (select one) | | | | | |
| Approved; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program | | | | | |
| Submitted, pending approval | | | | | |
| Planned application | | | | | |
| 4. Date Homeownership Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission: | | | | | |
| <u>4/27/04</u> | | | | | |
| 1. Number of units affected: 30 Scattered Sites | | | | | |
| 6. Coverage of action: (select one) | | | | | |
| Part of the development | | | | | |
| Total development | | | | | |

| Public Housing Homeownership Activity Description | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Complete one for each development affected) | | | | |
| 1a. Development name: New Visions I of Homeownership | | | | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: None | | | | |
| 2. Federal Program authority: | | | | |
| HOPE I | | | | |
| 5(h) | | | | |
| Turnkey III | | | | |
| Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99) | | | | |
| 3. Application status: (select one) | | | | |
| Approved; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program | | | | |
| Submitted, pending approval | | | | |
| Planned application | | | | |
| 4. Date Homeownership Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission: | | | | |
| 01/06/1996 | | | | |
| 1. Number of units affected: 6 | | | | |
| 6. Coverage of action: (select one) | | | | |
| Part of the development | | | | |
| Total development | | | | |

| Public Housing Homeownership Activity Description | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| (Complete one for each development affected) | | | | |
| 1a. Development name: New Visions II Homeownership Program | | | | |
| 1b. Development (project) number: None | | | | |
| 2. Federal Program authority: | | | | |
| HOPE I | | | | |
| 5(h) | | | | |
| Turnkey III | | | | |
| Section 32 of the USHA of 1937 (effective 10/1/99) | | | | |
| 3. Application status: (select one) | | | | |
| Approved; included in the PHA's Homeownership Plan/Program | | | | |
| Submitted, pending approval | | | | |
| Planned application | | | | |
| Date Homeownership Plan/Program approved, submitted, or planned for submission: | | | | |
| 01/06/1998 | | | | |
| 5. Number of units affected: 10 | | | | |
| 6. Coverage of action: (select one) | | | | |
| Part of the development | | | | |
| Total development | | | | |

B. Section 8 Tenant-Based Assistance

- 1. Yes No: Does the PHA plan to administer a Section 8 Homeownership program pursuant to Section 8(y) of the U.S.H.A. of 1937, as implemented by 24 CFR part 982? (If "No", skip to component 12; if "yes", describe each program using the table below (copy and complete questions for each program identified), unless the PHA is eligible to complete a streamlined submission due to high performer status. **High performing PHA's** may skip to component 12.)
- 2. Program Description:
- a. Size of Program

 \Box Yes \boxtimes No:

Will the PHA limit the number of families participating in the Section 8 homeownership option?

If the answer to the question above was yes, which statement best describes the number of participants? (select one)

- 25 or fewer participants
- 26 50 participants
- 51 to 100 participants
- more than 100 participants
- b. PHA-established eligibility criteria
- Yes No: Will the PHA's program have eligibility criteria for participation in its Section 8 Homeownership Option program in addition to HUD criteria? If yes, list criteria below:
 - See Attachment M

PHA Community Service and Self-Sufficiency Programs

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (l)]

Exemptions from Component 12: High performing and small PHA's are not required to complete this component. Section 8 only PHA's are not required to complete sub-component C.

A. PHA Coordination with the Welfare (TANF) Agency

- 1. Cooperative agreements:
- Yes No: Has the PHA has entered into a cooperative agreement with the TANF Agency, to share information and/or target supportive services (as contemplated by Section 12(d)(7) of the Housing Act of 1937)?
 - If yes, what was the date that agreement was signed?
 - July 8, 2003 (rebid every two years)
- 2. Other coordination efforts between the PHA and TANF agency (select all that apply)
- Client referrals
 - Information sharing regarding mutual clients (for rent determinations and otherwise)
- Coordinate the provision of specific social and self-sufficiency services and programs to eligible families
- Jointly administer programs
 - Partner to administer a HUD Welfare-to-Work voucher program
 - Joint administration of other demonstration program
 - Other (describe)

B. Services and programs offered to residents and participants

(1) General

Х

a. Self-Sufficiency Policies

Which, if any of the following discretionary policies will the PHA employ to enhance the economic and social self-sufficiency of assisted families in the following areas? (select all that apply)

- Public housing rent determination policies
- Public housing admissions policies
 - Section 8 admissions policies
 - Preference in admission to Section 8 for certain public housing families
 - Preferences for families working or engaging in training or education programs for non-housing programs operated or coordinated by the PHA
 - Preference/eligibility for public housing homeownership option participation
 - Preference/eligibility for Section 8 homeownership option participation
 - Other policies (list below)

b. Economic and Social self-sufficiency programs

 \boxtimes Yes \square No:

Does the PHA coordinate, promote or provide any programs to enhance the economic and social self-sufficiency of residents? (If "yes", complete the following table; if "no" skip to sub-component 2, Family Self Sufficiency Programs. The position of the table may be altered to facilitate its use.)

| Services and Programs | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Program Name & Description (including location, if appropriate) | Esti- mated Size | Allocation Method (waiting list/ random selection/ specific criteria/ other) | Access (development office/PHA main office/other provider name) | Eligibility (public housing, Section 8 participants or both) | | | |
| Crafts | 20 annually | Specific Criteria | Other provider | Public Housing | | | |
| Job Shadowing | 7 annually | Specific Criteria Other provider | | Both | | | |
| Management Referrals | 10 annually | DMHA Management Referrals | Other provider | Public Housing | | | |
| Senior Activity | 20 monthly | First Come/ First Serve | Other provider | Public Housing | | | |
| Preadmission | Preadmission 160 Specific Criteria monthly | | Other provider | Public Housing | | | |
| Resident Council Members | 21 councils | Specific Criteria | Other provider | Public Housing | | | |
| Sojourner Housing 16 Specific Crit family units | | Specific Criteria | Other provider | Public Housing | | | |

(2) Family Self-Sufficiency program/s

a. Participation Description

| Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) Participation | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Program | Actual Number of Participants | | | | |
| | Participants (FY 2005 estimate) | (as of: 12/31/03) | | | |
| Public Housing | 0 | 918 | | | |
| Section 8 | 57 | 105 | | | |

b. Yes No:

If the PHA is not maintaining the minimum program size required by HUD, does the most recent FSS Action Plan address the steps the PHA plans to take to achieve at least the minimum program size?

If no, list steps the PHA will take below: NA

C. Welfare Benefit Reductions

- 1. The PHA is complying with the statutory requirements of Section 12(d) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (relating to the treatment of income changes resulting from welfare program requirements) by: (select all that apply)
- \square Adopting appropriate changes to the PHA's public housing rent determination policies and train staff to carry out those policies
 - Informing residents of new policy on admission and reexamination
- \boxtimes Actively notifying residents of new policy at times in addition to admission and reexamination.
- \square Establishing or pursuing a cooperative agreement with all appropriate TANF agencies regarding the exchange of information and coordination of services
- Establishing a protocol for exchange of information with all appropriate TANF agencies imesOther: (list below)

D. Reserved for Community Service Requirement pursuant to Section 12(c) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937

• See Attachment S

13. PHA Safety and Crime Prevention Measures

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (m)]

Exemptions from Component 13: High performing and small PHA's not participating in PHDEP and Section 8 Only PHA's may skip to component 15. High Performing and small PHA's that are participating in PHDEP and are submitting a PHDEP Plan with this PHA Plan may skip to sub-component D.

A. Need for measures to ensure the safety of public housing residents

- 1. Describe the need for measures to ensure the safety of public housing residents (select all that apply)
- \square High incidence of violent and/or drug-related crime in some or all of the PHA's developments
- \square High incidence of violent and/or drug-related crime in the areas surrounding or adjacent to the PHA's developments
- Residents fearful for their safety and/or the safety of their children
- Observed lower-level crime, vandalism and/or graffiti
- \mathbb{X} People on waiting list unwilling to move into one or more developments due to perceived and/or actual levels of violent and/or drug-related crime
- Other (describe below)
- 2. What information or data did the PHA use to determine the need for PHA actions to improve safety of residents (select all that apply)?
- \boxtimes Safety and security survey of residents
- Analysis of crime statistics over time for crimes committed "in and around" public housing authority
- Analysis of cost trends over time for repair of vandalism and removal of graffiti
- Resident reports
- PHA employee reports
- Police reports
 - Demonstrable, quantifiable success with previous or ongoing anticrime/anti drug programs
- Other (describe below)
- 3. Which developments are most affected? (list below)
 - Arlington Courts, Cliburn Manor, DeSoto Bass Courts, Hilltop Homes, Mt. Crest Court, Parkside Homes

B. Crime and Drug Prevention activities the PHA has undertaken or plans to undertake in the next PHA fiscal year

1. List the crime prevention activities the PHA has undertaken or plans to undertake: (select all that apply)

- \square Contracting with outside and/or resident organizations for the provision of crime- and/or drug-prevention activities
- \boxtimes Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design
- $\overline{\mathbb{X}}$ Activities targeted to at-risk youth, adults, or seniors
 - Volunteer Resident Patrol/Block Watchers Program
 - Other (describe below)
- 2. Which developments are most affected? (list below)
 - Arlington Courts, Cliburn Manor, DeSoto Bass Courts, Dunbar Manor, Grand Senior Living, Hilltop Homes, The Metropolitan, Mt. Crest Court, Park Manor, Parkside Homes, Wentworth, Wilkinson Plaza

C. Coordination between PHA and the police

1. Describe the coordination between the PHA and the appropriate police precincts for carrying out crime prevention measures and activities: (select all that apply)

- \square Police involvement in development, implementation, and/or ongoing evaluation of drugelimination plan
- \square Police provide crime data to housing authority staff for analysis and action
- Police have established a physical presence on housing authority property (e.g., community policing office, officer in residence)
- \boxtimes Police regularly testify in and otherwise support eviction cases
- Police regularly meet with the PHA management and residents
- \boxtimes Agreement between PHA and local law enforcement agency for provision of abovebaseline law enforcement services
- Other activities (list below)
- 2. Which developments are most affected? (list below)
 - Arlington Courts, Cliburn Manor, DeSoto Bass Courts, Hilltop Homes, Mt. Crest Court, • Parkside Homes

G.

Additional information as required by PHDEP/PHDEP Plan - N/A ---- PROGRAM FUNDING HAS BEEN TERMINATED

PHA's eligible for FY 2000 PHDEP funds must provide a PHDEP Plan meeting specified requirements prior to receipt of PHDEP funds.

| Vec | No. Is the E | OUA aligible | to narticinate | in the | DUDED in | the fiscal x | year covered by |
|-----|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------|
| | 140. 13 the 1 | The engine | to participate | munch | | the fiscal y | fear covered by |
| | this P | HA Plan? | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

 Yes
 No: Has the PHA included the PHDEP Plan for FY 2000 in this PHA Plan?

 Yes
 No: This PHDEP Plan is an Attachment. (Attachment Filename: ____)

14. RESERVED FOR PET POLICY

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (n)]

• See Attachment O

15. Civil Rights Certifications

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (o)]

Civil rights certifications are included in the PHA Plan Certifications of Compliance with the PHA Plans and Related Regulations.

16. Fiscal Audit

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (p)]

| 1. 🖂 | Yes 🔄 | No: | Is the PHA required to have an audit conducted under Section |
|------|---------|---------|---|
| | 5(h | n)(2) d | of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937 (42 U S.C. 1437c(h))? |
| | (If no, | skip t | to component 17.) |
| 2. | Yes 🖂 | No: | Was the most recent fiscal audit submitted to HUD? (pending state approval) |
| 3. | Yes 🖂 | No: | Were there any findings as the result of that audit? |
| 4. | Yes 🗌 | No: | If there were any findings, do any remain unresolved? |
| | | | If yes, how many unresolved findings remain? |
| 5. | Yes 🗌 | No: | Have responses to any unresolved findings been submitted to HUD? |
| | | | If not, when are they due (state below)? |

17. PHA Asset Management

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (q)]

Exemptions from component 17: Section 8 only PHA's are not required to complete this component. High performing and small PHA's are not required to complete this component.

1. Yes No: Is the PHA engaging in any activities that will contribute to the long-term asset management of its public housing stock, including how the Agency will plan for long-term operating, capital investment, rehabilitation, modernization, disposition, and other needs that have **not** been addressed elsewhere in this PHA Plan?

1. What types of asset management activities will the PHA undertake? (select all that apply)

- Not applicable
- Private management
- Development-based accounting
- Comprehensive stock assessment
- Other: (list below)
- 3. Yes No: Has the PHA included descriptions of asset management activities in the **optional** Public Housing Asset Management Table?

18. Other Information

[24 CFR Part 903.7 9 (r)]

A. Resident Advisory Board Recommendations

| 1. 🖂 | Yes | No: Did the | PHA | receive | any | comments | on | the | PHA | Plan | from | the | Resident |
|------|-----|-------------|-------|---------|-----|----------|----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|----------|
| | | Advisor | ry Bo | ard/s? | | | | | | | | | |

- 2. If yes, the comments are: (if comments were received, the PHA MUST select one)
- Attached at Attachment J
 - Provided below:
- 3. In what manner did the PHA address those comments? (select all that apply)
- Considered comments, but determined that no changes to the PHA Plan were necessary.
- The PHA changed portions of the PHA Plan in response to comments List changes below:
- Other: (list below)

B. Description of Election process for Residents on the PHA Board

- 1. \Box Yes \boxtimes No:
- Does the PHA meet the exemption criteria provided Section 2(b)(2) of the U.S. Housing Act of 1937? (If no, continue to question 2; if yes, skip to sub-component C.)

2. \Box Yes \boxtimes No: Was the resident who serves on the PHA Board elected by the residents? (If yes, continue to question 3; if no, skip to sub-component C.)

- 3. Description of Resident Election Process
- a. Nomination of candidates for place on the ballot: (select all that apply)
- Candidates were nominated by resident and assisted family organizations
 - Candidates could be nominated by any adult recipient of PHA assistance
 - Self-nomination: Candidates registered with the PHA and requested a place on ballot Other: (describe)
- b. Eligible candidates: (select one)
 - Any recipient of PHA assistance
 - Any head of household receiving PHA assistance
 - Any adult recipient of PHA assistance
 - Any adult member of a resident or assisted family organization
- Other (list)

c. Eligible voters: (select all that apply)

- All adult recipients of PHA assistance (public housing and Section 8 tenant-based assistance)
- Representatives of all PHA resident and assisted family organizations
 - Other (list)

C. Statement of Consistency with the Consolidated Plan

For each applicable Consolidated Plan, make the following statement (copy questions as many times as necessary).

1A. Consolidated Plan jurisdiction: CITY OF DAYTON

- 2A. The PHA has taken the following steps to ensure consistency of this PHA Plan with the Consolidated Plan for the jurisdiction: (select all that apply)
- The PHA has based its statement of needs of families in the jurisdiction on the needs expressed in the Consolidated Plan/s.
- The PHA has participated in any consultation process organized and offered by the Consolidated Plan agency in the development of the Consolidated Plan.
- The PHA has consulted with the Consolidated Plan agency during the development of this PHA Plan.
- Activities to be undertaken by the PHA in the coming year are consistent with the initiatives contained in the Consolidated Plan. (list below)
- Other: (list below)
- 3A. The Consolidated Plan of the jurisdiction supports the PHA Plan with the following actions and commitments: (describe below)
- 1B. Consolidated Plan jurisdiction: <u>CITY OF KETTERING</u>
- 2B. The PHA has taken the following steps to ensure consistency of this PHA Plan with the Consolidated Plan for the jurisdiction: (select all that apply)
- The PHA has based its statement of needs of families in the jurisdiction on the needs expressed in the Consolidated Plan/s.
- The PHA has participated in any consultation process organized and offered by the Consolidated Plan agency in the development of the Consolidated Plan.
- The PHA has consulted with the Consolidated Plan agency during the development of this PHA Plan.
- Activities to be undertaken by the PHA in the coming year are consistent with the initiatives contained in the Consolidated Plan. (list below)
- Other: (list below)

3B. The Consolidated Plan of the jurisdiction supports the PHA Plan with the following actions and commitments: (describe below)

- 1C. Consolidated Plan jurisdiction: <u>MONTGOMERY COUNTY</u>
- 2C. The PHA has taken the following steps to ensure consistency of this PHA Plan with the Consolidated Plan for the jurisdiction: (select all that apply)
- The PHA has based its statement of needs of families in the jurisdiction on the needs expressed in the Consolidated Plan/s.
- The PHA has participated in any consultation process organized and offered by the Consolidated Plan agency in the development of the Consolidated Plan.
- The PHA has consulted with the Consolidated Plan agency during the development of this PHA Plan.
- Activities to be undertaken by the PHA in the coming year are consistent with the initiatives contained in the Consolidated Plan. (list below)
- Other: (list below)

3C. The Consolidated Plan of the jurisdiction supports the PHA Plan with the following actions and commitments: (describe below)

D. Other Information Required by HUD

Use this section to provide any additional information requested by HUD.

Substantial deviations or significant amendments or modifications are defined as discretionary changes in the plans or policies of the housing authority that fundamentally change the mission, goals, objectives, or plans of the agency and which require formal approval of the Board of Commissioners.

Attachments

Use this section to provide any additional attachments referenced in the Plans.

| Attachment# | Attachment Letter | Attachment Title |
|-------------|-------------------|--|
| 1. | А | Resident Services Benchmarks – ROSS Grants |
| 2. | В | Deconcentration |
| 3. | С | Capital Fund Annual Statement – FFY 2005 |
| 4. | D | Capital Fund Annual Statement – CFP 711/713/715/717/719 |
| 5. | Е | Capital Fund Replacement Housing Factor Grants Statement RHF 710/712/714/716/718 |
| 6. | F | Capital Fund HOPE VI Density Grant – Arlington Courts |
| 7. | G | Operating Budget |
| 8. | Н | Organizational Chart |
| 9. | Ι | Capital Fund Five Year Action Plan |
| 10. | J | Resident Advisory Board Comments |
| 11. | K | 2004-2008 Five Year Plan – Goals Progress |
| 12. | L | Section 8 Project-Based Vouchers |
| 13. | М | Section 8 Homeownership Plan |
| 14. | Ν | Voluntary Conversion Assessment |
| 15. | 0 | Pet Policy |
| 16. | Р | Resident Board Member Status |
| 17. | Q | Resident Advisory Board Membership |
| 18. | R | Minimum Rent Exception Policy |
| 19. | S | Community Service |
| 20. | Т | Legal Ad: Notice of Public Comment/Public Hearing |

PHA Plan Table Library

Component 7 Capital Fund Program Annual Statement Parts I, II, and II

Annual Statement (See Attachment C, D, E, and F) Capital Fund Program (CFP) Part I: Summary

Annual Statement(See Attachment C, D, E, and F)Capital Fund Program (CFP) Part II: Supporting Table

Annual Statement (See Attachment C, D, E, and F) Capital Fund Program (CFP) Part III: Implementation Schedule

> Optional 5-Year Action Plan Tables (See Attachment I)

Optional Public Housing Asset Management Table

See Technical Guidance for instructions on the use of this table, including information to be provided.

| | Public Housing Asset Management | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Devel | opment | Activity Description | | | | | | | | | | |
| | fication | | | ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | |
| Name, Number, and Location | Number and Type of units | Capital Fund Program Parts II and III <i>Component 7a</i> | Development Activities Component 7b | Demolition / disposition Component 8 | Designated housing Component 9 | Conversion Component 10 | Home- ownership Component 11a | Other (describe) <i>Component</i> 17 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |



ROSS IV

<u>GRANT OBJECTIVE</u>: Identify 60 families living in public housing to become self-sufficient within 12 months. Identify 181 families living in public housing to become self-sufficient over a 36-month period.

ACTIVITIES

- Activity 1: Develop publicity and marketing materials, conduct public relation campaigns within the transitional sites, and reach out to 648 families, targeting 181.
- Activity 2: Screen, hire, and train a program support technician.
- Activity 3: Recruit, educate, and assess 181 FITSS participants (60 per year).
- Activity 4: Refer 181 FITSS participants to career coach for individualized direction, career advancement mentoring, support services, education, job training, and job placement. Increase the annual income of a minimum of forty families by 39%, while the other 59 families would qualify for lease/purchase and down payment assistance, totaling 99 families. These are the families that would reach their 5th year living in the Transitional housing sites, which represents the end of their lease.
- Activity 5: Provide case management and follow-up services to 181 FITSS participants.
- Activity 6: Exploration & job shadowing activities.
- Activity 7: Recruit, refer, and support the involvement of a minimum of 32 FITSS participants in Section 3 activities related to Dayton Metro Housing's HOPE VI Program.
- Activity 8: Support the involvement of Jobs-Plus providing support services, education, job training, and job placement to 200 Jobs-Plus participants; thereby helping these families to become economically independent and move out of public housing.
- Activity 9: Provide quarterly alcohol & drug abuse education seminars as well as counseling and support services, as necessary, impacting 181 FITSS families.
- Activity 10: Recruit and support the involvement of a minimum of 99 eligible families and other providers' homeownership activities including, but not limited to, financial assessment, budgeting, credit repair, home financing, etc. Of the 99 families, 40 would qualify for homeownership purchase, while 59 would qualify for lease/purchase and down payment assistance.



ROSS V

<u>GRANT OBJECTIVE</u>: Target 200 families living in public housing to become selfsufficient and work with them towards applying for homeownership within 36 months. Identify 50 families living in public housing to become self-sufficient and work with them towards applying for homeownership with 12 months.

ACTIVITIES

- Activity 1: Hire case manager to provide case management and support services for 150 participants of the homeownership program.
- Activity 2: Hold joint case management meetings to provide support service and information/referral assistance for 150 participants of homeownership program.
- Activity 3: Over the 36-month grant period, establish and maintain collaborative relationships with other homeownership entities to coordinate supportive services for participants of homeownership program.
- Activity 4: During the second six months of the grant period, establish and sponsor a homebuyers' club that will meet monthly to allow participants to network, promote opportunities and identify participants' needs.
- Activity 5: Provide case management and support services specific to homeownership for 150 participants of the homeownership program.
- Activity 6: During the first 12-month grant period, develop a comprehensive tracking system to ensure that each participant was serviced accordingly.
- Activity 7: Coordinate outside speakers to provide information on homeownership at monthly resident and homebuyers club meetings.
- Activity 8: Monitor and report on in-kind service commitments as they relate to the Homeownership program.
- Activity 9: Recruit 150 residents & qualifying non-residents for homeownership program.
- Activity 10: During the first 12-month grant period, develop oversight committee to provide program assessment and monitor progress of homeownership program.



ROSS VI Neighborhood Network

<u>PROGRAM GOAL</u>: DMHA Neighborhood Network Centers will increase opportunities for public housing residents to realize self-sufficiency and empowerment by narrowing the digital divide that exits between the very poor and society at large.

ACTIVITIES

- Activity 1: During the first 90 days of the 36-month grant, convert community space into multi-user computer technology center equipped with Internet access and appropriate client workspace.
- Activity 2: During the first 60 days of the 36-month grant period, develop interactive website linking DMHA residents with local health, education and employment resources for self-directed searches.
- Activity 3: During the first 30 months of the 36-month grant period, work with Job and Family Services, local colleges and employers to provide on-site job skills training to DMHA residents.
- Activity 4: During the 36-month grant period, increase individual knowledge of computer skills in daily living by providing accessible technology for DMHA residents.
- Activity 5: During the 36-month grant period, expand employment opportunities for DMHA residents through acquisition of local corporate participation in DMHA Neighborhood Network.
- Activity 6: During the 36-month grant period, provide resources that facilitate DMHA resident entrepreneurship and non-traditional employment.
- Activity 7: During the second year of the 36-month grant period, provide access to computers and software consistent with those used in local classrooms.
- Activity 8: During the second year of the 36-month grant period, incorporate computer skills and learning activities into public housing after-school and tutorial programs.
- Activity 9: During the second year of the 36-month grant period, offer computer and Internet skills training geared to needs and interest of public housing children and youth.
- Activity 10: During the second year of the 36-month grant period, collect and maintain research-software library.



ROSS VI Neighborhood Network – cont.

- Activity 11: During the 36-month grant period, implement email "pen pal" programs for children and youth.
- Activity 12: During the second year of the 36 month- grant period, maintain software library of age-appropriate popular computer games and reserve weekend evening hours for teens and youth.
- Activity 13: During the 36-month grant period, provide computer and Internet skills training to DMHA public housing senior residents.
- Activity 14: During the 36 month-grant period, provide self-enrichment workshops specifically geared to senior (e.g. genealogy and health information searches).
- Activity 15: During the second year of the 36-month period, provide training and technology that allows public housing seniors to exchange email with family and friends throughout the world.
- Activity 16: During the second year of the 36-month grant period, provide access to other public housing resident councils (state and nation-wide) to facilitate exchange of ideas and activity successes.
- Activity 17: During the 36-month grant period, provide desktop publishing and database access to resident council members conducting council business and resident outreach.



ROSS VII

- Activity 1: Over the 36-month grant period, provide monthly health and wellness workshops at each senior housing site.
- Activity 2: Over the 36-month grant period, provide assistance with daily living activities and the development of a documented case plan for each participant enrolled.
- Activity 3: Over the 36-month grant period, provide support services, information and referral assistance for each elderly and/or disabled resident enrolled.
- Activity 4: Over the 36-month grant period, provide medical and health screening and appropriate referrals/follow-up plan.
- Activity 5: Over the 36-month grant period, provide alcohol/drug abuse education, counseling and support services.
- Activity 6: Over the 36-month grant period, provide congregant services to elderly and/or disabled residents who express interest and need for such services.





Component 3, (6) Deconcentration and Income Mixing & Public Housing Program Deconcentration Policy

a. \boxtimes Yes \square No: Does the Public Housing Authority (PHA) have any general occupancy (family) public housing developments covered by the deconcentration rule? If no, this section is complete. If yes, continue to the next question.

- b. □ Yes X No: Do any of these covered developments have average incomes above or below 85% to 115% of the average incomes of all such developments? If no, this section is complete.
 - DMHA conducted an analysis of covered developments (those with more than 100 units, which are not designated for elderly and/or disabled). Included were Parkside Homes, DeSoto Bass Courts, Arlington Courts, Hilltop Homes, and Mount Crest Court (Olive Hill was excluded because one of its 100 units is decommissioned). The average income was \$7,029, which is less than 11% of median.

If yes, list these developments as follows:

| Deconcentration Polic | ey for Cove | ered Developments | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Development Name | | Explanation (if any) [see step 4 at §903.2©(1)(IV)] | Deconcentration policy (if no explanation) [see step 5 at §903.2©(1)(v)] |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |



Component 3, (6) Deconcentration and Income Mixing & Public Housing Program Deconcentration Policy

10.4 DECONCENTRATION POLICY

It is Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority's policy to provide for deconcentration of poverty and encourage income mixing by bringing higher income families into lower income developments and lower income families into higher income developments. Toward this end, we will skip families on the waiting list to reach other families with a lower or higher income. We will accomplish this in a uniform and non-discriminating manner.

Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority will affirmatively market our housing to all eligible income groups. Lower income residents will not be steered toward lower income developments and higher income people will not be steered toward higher income developments

Prior to the beginning of each fiscal year, we will analyze the income levels of families residing in each of our developments, the income levels of census tract in which our developments are located, and the income levels of the families on the waiting list. Based on this analysis, we will determine the level of marketing strategies and deconcentration incentives to implement.

10.5 DECONCENTRATION INCENTIVES

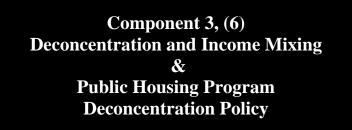
Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority may offer one or more incentives to encourage applicant families whose income classification would help to meet the deconcentration goals of a particular development.

Various incentives may be used at different times, or under different conditions, but will always be provided in a consistent and nondiscriminatory manner.

10.6 OFFER OF A UNIT

When Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority discovers that a unit will become available, we will contact the first family on the waiting list who has the highest priority for this type of unit or development and whose income category would help to meet the deconcentration goal and/or the income targeting goal.





DMHA will contact the family first by telephone to make the unit offer. If the family cannot be reached by telephone, the family will be notified of a unit offer via first class mail. The family will be given five business days from the date the letter was mailed to contact DMHA regarding the offer.

10.7 REJECTION OF UNIT

If in making the offer to the family skipped over other families on the waiting list in order to meet their deconcentration goal or offered the family any other deconcentration incentive and the family rejects the unit, the family will not lose their place on the waiting list and will not be otherwise penalized. Eligible applicants shall be offered three or more suitable units at various sites with vacancies.

If Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority did not skip over other families on the waiting list to reach this family, did not offer any other deconcentration incentive, and the family rejects the unit without good cause, the family shall be offered three or more suitable units at various sites with vacancies.

If the family rejects with good cause any unit offered, they will not lose their place on the waiting list. Good cause includes reasons related to health, proximity to work, school, and childcare (for those working or going to school). The family will be offered three or more suitable units at various sites with vacancies.





| | ual Statement/Performance and Evital Fund Program and Capital Fur | - | ent Housing Facto | r (CFP/RHF) Part I: | Summary | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PHA N | ame: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No. (Replacement Housing Factor Gra | | [CFP 721] | Federal FY of Grant: 2005 | | | | | | |
| vо | riginal Annual Statement Reserve for Disasters/Emergenc | ies Revised / | Annual Statement (Revision No.: | | | | | | | | |
| 🗌 Fi | nal Performance and Evaluation Report | Performance and Evalu | Performance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending: | | | | | | | | |
| Line | Summary by Development Account | Total Estima | ated Cost | Total Actual Cost | | | | | | | |
| No. | Summary by Development Account | Original | Revised | Obligated | Expended | | | | | | |
| 1 | Total non-CFP Funds | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1406 Operations | \$1,160,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1408 Management Improvements | \$105,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1410 Administration | \$476,144.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1411 Audit | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1415 Liquidated Damages | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1430 Fees and Costs | \$588,940.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1440 Site Acquisition | \$100,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1450 Site Improvement | \$81,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1460 Dwelling Structures | \$2,393,916.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 1465.1 Dwelling Equipment - Nonexpendable | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 12 | 1470 Nondwelling Structures | \$65,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1475 Nondwelling Equipment | \$250,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 14 | 1485 Demolition | \$80,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 1490 Replacement Reserve | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 16 | 1492 Moving To Work Demonstration | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1495.1 Relocation Costs | \$200,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 18 | 1499 Development Activities | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 1501 Collateralization Expenses or Debt Service | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| 20 | 1502 Contingency | \$300,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |
| | Amount of Annual Grant: (Total) | \$5,800,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | | | | | |

| PHA N | lame: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No. Replacement Housing Factor Gra | | [CFP 721] | Federal FY of Grant: 2005 | | | | |
|---------|--|---|--|------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | inal Annual Statement Reserve for Disasters/Emergence | | I Annual Statement (Revision No.: Iluation Report for Period Ending: | | | | | | |
| Line | | Total Estim | nated Cost | Total Actu | al Cost | | | | |
| No. | Summary by Development Account | Original | Revised | Obligated | Expended | | | | |
| | Amount of Annual Grant | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | | | | |
| | Amount of line XX Related to LBP Activities: | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | | | | |
| | Amount of line XX Related to Section 504 Compliance: | \$50,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | | | | |
| | Amount of line XX related to Security - Hard Costs | \$50,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | | | | |
| | Amount of Line XX Related to Energy Conservation Measures | \$173,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | | | | |
| Signatu | e of Executive Director and Date | | HUD Certification: In approving this budget and providing assistance to a specific housing development(s), I hereby certify that the assistance will not be more than is necessary to make the assisted activity feasible after taking into account assistance from other government sources (24 CFR 12.50). | | | | | | |
| • | | 5 | Signature of Field Office Manager and Date | | | | | | |

| ident Management and Security Resident Support Services Maint./Mgmt. Training Program Computer Software Marketing Program Management Improvement Security | BLI 1406 1408 | Qty | Total Estima Original \$1,160,000.00 \$105,000.00 | ted Cost Revised \$0.00 \$0.00 | Total Act Obligated \$0.00 \$0.00 | ual Cost Expended \$0.00 | Status of Work |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| rating Expenses ident Management and Security Resident Support Services Maint./Mgmt. Training Program Computer Software Marketing Program | | | \$1,160,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | - |
| ident Management and Security Resident Support Services Maint./Mgmt. Training Program Computer Software Marketing Program | | | | | | \$0.00 | |
| Resident Support Services Maint./Mgmt. Training Program Computer Software Marketing Program | 1408 | | \$105,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| Maint./Mgmt. Training Program Computer Software Marketing Program | | | | 1 | | \$0.00 | |
| Computer Software Marketing Program | | | | | | | |
| Marketing Program | | | \$20,000.00 | | | | |
| | | | \$50,000.00 | | | | |
| Management Improvement Security | | | | | | | |
| | | | \$35,000.00 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| gram Administration | 1410 | | \$476,144.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| -Technical Salaries | 1410.1 | | \$129,144.00 | | | | |
| lerical/Secretary | | | | | | | |
| Iodernization Administrator | | | | | | | |
| lodernization Program Mgr. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| nnical Salaries | 1410.2 | | \$212,000.00 | | | | |
| evelopment Director | | | | | | | |
| Construction Coordinator (2) | | | | | | | |
| construction Coordinator | | | | | | | |
| Hope VI 100% leveraged | | | | | | | |
| loyee Benefits | 1410.9 | | \$120,000.00 | | | | |
| el/Training Related to CFP/RHF | 1410.10 | | \$5,000.00 | | | | |
| | 1410.19 | | \$10,000.00 | | | | |
| | evelopment Director onstruction Coordinator (2) onstruction Coordinator Hope VI 100% leveraged oyee Benefits | evelopment Director evelopment Director onstruction Coordinator (2) evelopment Director Hope VI 100% leveraged evelopment Director bygee Benefits 1410.9 I/Training Related to CFP/RHF 1410.10 | evelopment Director Image: scalar structure onstruction Coordinator Image: scalar structure Hope VI 100% leveraged Image: scalar structure bygee Benefits 1410.9 I/Training Related to CFP/RHF 1410.10 | evelopment Director avelopment Director onstruction Coordinator (2) byset hope VI 100% leveraged avelopment Director bysee Benefits 1410.9 l/Training Related to CFP/RHF 1410.10 | evelopment Director Image: struction Coordinator (2) onstruction Coordinator Image: struction Coordinator Hope VI 100% leveraged Image: struction Coordinator poyee Benefits 1410.9 I/Training Related to CFP/RHF 1410.10 | evelopment Director enstruction Coordinator (2) enstruction Coordinator Hope VI 100% leveraged byee Benefits 1410.9 \$120,000.00 I/Training Related to CFP/RHF 1410.10 \$5,000.00 | evelopment Director enstruction Coordinator (2) enstruction Coordinator Hope VI 100% leveraged bygee Benefits I/Training Related to CFP/RHF 1410.10 1 |

| PHA Name: Dayton Metropolitan H | Housing Authority | Grant Type a Capital Fund Replacemen | and Number Program Gra t Housing Fac | | 05 [CFP 721] | Federal FY of Grar | nt: 2005 | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Development Number/Name/PHA-wide | General Description of Major Work | BLI | Qty | Total Estima | ted Cost | Total Act | ual Cost | Status of |
| Activities | Categories | | . ., | Original | Revised | Obligated | Expended | Work |
| PHA-Wide | Fees and Costs | 1430 | | \$588,940.00 | | | | |
| | Architectural and Engineering | 1430.1 | | \$415,940.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| | Consulting Services | 1430.2 | | \$40,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| | Permit Fees | 1430.6 | | \$5,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| | Construction Inspection | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Construction Inspector | 1430.7 | | \$113,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| | 2. Construction Coordinator | | | | | | | |
| | Sundry Planning Costs | 1430.19 | | \$15,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| PHA-Wide | Site Acquisition | 1440 | | \$100,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| PHA-Wide | Non Dwelling Equipment | | | \$250,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| | 1. Office Equipment | 1475.1 | | \$5,000.00 | | | | |
| | 2. Maintenance Equipment | 1475.2 | | \$95,000.00 | | | | |
| | 1. Vehicle Replacement | 1475.7 | | \$150,000.00 | | | | |
| PHA-Wide | Relocation | 1495.1 | | \$200,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| PHA-Wide | Contingency | 1502 | | \$300,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| | conungency | 1502 | | \$300,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| OH5-2, DeSoto Bass Courts | Replace Windows | 1460 | 89 | \$40,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| OH5-2/5 DeSoto Bass Courts | Replace gutters and downspouts, Roofs | 1460 | Misc | \$10,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| OH5-5, DeSoto Bass Courts | Replace roof 811 Oldfield | 1470 | 1 bldg | \$65,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| OH5-6, Arlington Courts | Demo/Dispo | 1485 | Site | \$50,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| OH5-7B, Park Manor Hi-Rise | Wrap exposed wood in-lieu of painting | 1460 | 4 bldgs | \$30,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| OH5-10, Wilkinson Plaza | Refurbish high rise plumbing, 2 nd phase | 1460 | 1 bldg | \$30,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |
| OH5-13D, Frederick Pike | Replace window A/C & Upgrade Heating | 1460 | 6 units | \$20,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | |

| PHA Name: Dayton Metropolitan H | Housing Authority | | | nt No. OH10P0055010 tor Grant No. | 05 [CFP 721] | Federal FY of Grant: 2005 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------|-------------------|--|
| Development Number/Name/PHA-wide | General Description of Major Work Categories | BLI | Qty | Total Estima | | Total Act | | Status of Work | |
| Activities | Categories | | | Original | Revised | Obligated | Expended | HOIR | |
| OH5-13Q, Kings Mill | Window Replacement | 1460 | 56 | \$18,500.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| OH5-13T, Redwood | Repair Intercom/front door locking System | 1460 | 1 bldg | \$5,500.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| OH5-15G, Woodview | Comprehensive Modernization | 1460 | 1/2 site | \$819,916.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| OH5=-20, Dunbar Manor | Demo/Dispo | 1485 | Site | \$30,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| OH5-21A, Mount Crest Courts | Upgrade Plumbing Phase II | 1460 | 36 units | \$50,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| OH5-21A, Mount Crest Courts | Replace roofs | 1460 | 24 roofs | \$300,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| OH5-35 Channingway Court | Window Replacement | 1460 | 1 bldg | \$25,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| OH5-40, Madrid Estates | Replace Patio Doors | 1460 | 100 units | \$70,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| OH5-45, Hallmark Meridian | Upgrade Elevators | 1460 | 3 each | \$225,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| OH5-48, Riverside Estates | Roof Replacement | 1460 | 3 bldgs | \$90,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| OH5-52, Bellefontaine | Replace deteriorated siding/soffit | 1460 | 6 bldgs | \$165,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| Authority-Wide | Brick Repairs | 1460 | | \$95,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| Authority-Wide | Concrete Replacement | 1450 | | \$81,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| Authority-Wide | Section 504 Compliance | 1460 | | \$50,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| Authority-Wide | Mold Assessment & Removal | 1460 | | \$100,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| Authority-Wide | Vacancy Reduction | 1460 | | \$250,000.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |

| PHA Name: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | | Grant Type and Nu Capital Fund Progra Replacement Hous | am Grant No. OH1 | Federal FY of Grant: 2005 | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|--|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Development Number/Name/PHA-wide | All Fund Obl | igated (Quarter | Ending Date) | All Fund Exp | ended (Quarter | Reasons for Revised Target Date | |
| Activities | Original | Revised | Actual | Original | Revised | Actual | Reasons for Revised Targer Dates |
| OH5-2, DeSoto Bass Courts | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| DH5-6, Arlington Courts | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| OH5-7B, Park Manor Hi-Rise | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| OH5-10, Wilkinson Plaza | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| OH5-13D, Frederick Pike | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| DH5-13Q, Kings Mill | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| DH5-13T, Redwood | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| DH5-15G, Woodview | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| OH5-20, Dunbar Manor | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| OH5-21A, Mount Crest Courts | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| OH5-35 Channingway Court | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| OH5-40, Madrid Estates | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| OH5-45, Hallmark Meridian | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| OH5-48 Riverside Estates | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| OH5-52, Bellefontaine | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| PHA-Wide | 9/07 | | | 9/09 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | |

| PHA N | ame: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No. Replacement Housing Factor Grau | nt No. OH10R00550105 | | Federal FY of Grant: 2005 | |
|-----------|--|--|---------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--|
| √ O | riginal Annual Statement Reserve for Disasters/Emergence | ies Revised A | Annual Statement (Revision No.: | | | |
| 🗌 F | nal Performance and Evaluation Report | Performance and Evaluation | ation Report for Period Ending: | | | |
| Line | Summary by Development Account | Total Estima | ated Cost | Total Actu | ual Cost | |
| No. | Summary by Development Account | Original | Revised | Obligated | Expended | |
| 1 | Total non-CFP Funds | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 2 | 1406 Operations | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 3 | 1408 Management Improvements | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 1 | 1410 Administration | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 5 | 1411 Audit | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 6 | 1415 Liquidated Damages | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 7 | 1430 Fees and Costs | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 3 | 1440 Site Acquisition | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 9 | 1450 Site Improvement | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 10 | 1460 Dwelling Structures | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 11 | 1465.1 Dwelling Equipment - Nonexpendable | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 12 | 1470 Nondwelling Structures | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 13 | 1475 Nondwelling Equipment | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 14 | 1485 Demolition | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 15 | 1490 Replacement Reserve | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 16 | 1492 Moving To Work Demonstration | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 17 | 1495.1 Relocation Costs | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 18 | 1499 Development Activities | \$1,169,467.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| 19 | 1501 Collateralization Expenses or Debt Service | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| <u>20</u> | 1502 Contingency | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| | Amount of Annual Grant: (Total) | \$1,169,467.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |
| | Amount of Annual Grant | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | |

| PHA N | lame: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No. Replacement Housing Factor Gra | nt No. OH10R00550105 | | Federal FY of Grant: 2005 | | | |
|---------------|--|---|--|------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| _ | riginal Annual Statement Reserve for Disasters/Emergenci- | | Annual Statement (Revision No.: uation Report for Period Ending: | | | | | |
| Line | Summery by Development Account | Total Estima | ated Cost | Total Actu | al Cost | | | |
| No. | Summary by Development Account | Original | Revised | Obligated | Expended | | | |
| | Amount of line XX Related to LBP Activities: | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | | | |
| | Amount of line XX Related to Section 504 Compliance: | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | | | |
| | Amount of line XX related to Security - Hard Costs | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | | | |
| | Amount of Line XX Related to Energy Conservation Measures | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | | | |
| Signatur K | e of Executive Director and Date | ce | HUD Certification: In approving this budget and providing assistance to a specific housing development(s), I hereby certify that the assistance will not be more than is necessary to make the assisted activity feasible after taking into account assistance from other government sources (24 CFR 12.50). | | | | | |
| | | Si | ignature of Field Office Manager and Date | | | | | |

| PHA Name: Dayton Metropolitan H | ousing Authority | Grant Type a | and Number | | | Federal FY of Gra | nt. | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Capital Fund | Program Gra | ant No. ctor Grant No. OH10R | 00550105 | | 2005 | |
| Development Number/Name/PHA-wide | General Description of Major Work | BLI | Qty | Total Estima | | | tual Cost | Status of |
| Activities | Categories | | | Original | Revised | Obligated | Expended | Work |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Purchase property and build new public housing | 1499 | | \$1,169,467.00 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/RHF) Part III: Implementation Schedule PHA Name: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority Grant Type and Number Federal FY of Grant: Capital Fund Program Grant No. 2005 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No. OH10R00550105 [CFP 720] Development All Fund Obligated (Quarter Ending Date) All Fund Expended (Quarter Ending Date) Number/Name/PHA-wide **Reasons for Revised Target Dates** Original Revised Actual Original Revised Actual Activities Purchases & New Housing 7/09 7/10



| Annu | al Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------------|
| Capit | al Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replace | ment 1 | Housing Factor (| CFP | /CFPRHF) Part | I: Su | mmary | | |
| PHA Na | me: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | Type and Number | | | | | Fede | ral FY of Grant: |
| | | Capita | l Fund Program Grant N | lo. | CFP 711 | | | | 2001 |
| | | Repla | cement Housing Factor (| Grant N | lo: | | | | |
| ΠOr | iginal Annual Statement 🛛 Reserve for Disasters/Emergen | cies | Revised | Annu | al Statement (revision | on no | :) | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | rformance and Evaluation Report Period ending | ^ F1 | nal Performance an Total Estir | luation Report | Total A a | 4 | 7 | | |
| Line | Summary by Development Account | | Original | nateo | Revised | | Total Actual Cost Obligated Expended | | |
| 1 | Total non-CFP Funds | | Original | | Keviseu | | Obligated | | Expended |
| 2 | 1406 Operations | \$ | 1,616,273.39 | \$ | 1,616,273.39 | \$ | 1,616,273.39 | \$ | 1,616,273.39 |
| 3 | 1408 Management Improvements | \$ | 569,595.36 | φ \$ | 569,595.36 | \$ | 569,595.36 | γ \$ | 569,595.36 |
| 4 | 1410 Administration | \$ | 479,488.36 | φ \$ | 479,488.36 | \$ | 479,488.36 | Ψ \$ | 479,488.36 |
| 5 | 1411 Audit | Ψ | +75,400.00 | Ψ | 470,400.00 | Ψ | 475,400.00 | Ψ | 475,400.00 |
| 6 | 1415 Liquidated Damages | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1430 Fees and Costs | \$ | 692,685.00 | \$ | 692,685.00 | \$ | 692,685.00 | \$ | 692,685.00 |
| 8 | 1440 Site Acquisition | Ť | 002,000.00 | Ŷ | 002,000.00 | Ŷ | 002,000100 | Ψ | 002,000.00 |
| 9 | 1450 Site Improvements | \$ | 19,574.79 | \$ | 19,574.79 | \$ | 19,574.79 | \$ | 19,574.79 |
| 10 | 1460 Dwelling Structures | \$ | 4,826,914.48 | \$ | 4,826,914.48 | \$ | 4,826,914.48 | \$ | 4,826,914.48 |
| 11 | 1465.1 Dwelling Equipment - Nonexpendable | | ,, | | ,, | T | ,, | Ŧ | ,, |
| 12 | 1470 Nondwelling Structures | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 13 | 1475 Nondwelling Equipment | \$ | 10,373.62 | \$ | 10,373.62 | \$ | 10,373.62 | \$ | 10,373.62 |
| 14 | 1485 Demolition | | | | | | · · · · | | |
| 15 | 1490 Replacement Reserve | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 1492 Moving to Work Demonstration | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1495.1 Relocation Cost | \$ | 25,000.00 | \$ | 25,000.00 | \$ | 25,000.00 | \$ | 25,000.00 |
| 18 | 1499 Development Activities | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 1501 Collaterization or Debt Service | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 1502 Contingency | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 21 | Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2 - 20) | \$ | 8,239,905.00 | \$ | 8,239,905.00 | \$ | 8,239,905.00 | \$ | 8,239,905.00 |
| 22 | Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities | \$ | 100,000.00 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 23 | Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504 compliance | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Soft Costs | \$ | 75,000.00 | \$ | 75,000.00 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 25 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Hard Costs | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Conservation Measures | \$ | 595,000.00 | \$ | 250,000.00 | \$ | 250,000.00 | \$ | - |

| | ment/Performance and Evaluation Report Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement He | ousing F | actor (Cl | FP/CFPRHF |) Part II: Suppo | orting Pages | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| PHA Name: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | | | e and Number d Program Grant | Federal FY of Grant: 2001 | | | | |
| | | Replacemen | nt Housing Factor | | | | | | |
| Development Number Name/HA- Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | - | v. Quantity ct. | Total Estim | ated Cost | Total Ad | ctual Cost | Status Of Work |
| Performance | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| PHA-Wide | Operating Expenses | | 1406 | | 1,616,273.39 | 0.00 | 1,616,273.39 | 1,616,273.39 | |
| PHA-Wide | Resident Management and Security | | 1408 | | | | | | |
| | a/d. Resident Support Services, Aides and supervisors Mgmt. Improvements Coord. Training Services Coord. Resident Activity Coord. Safety Program Coord. Clerical Support Computer Programmer/Analyst Software Specialist Marketing and Communication Specialist Communication Specialist Maintenance Specialist Maint./Mgmt. Training Program Computer Software Marketing program Management Improvement Security | | | | 454,652.58 454,652.58 33,213.58 395.00 0.00 81,334.20 | 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 | 33,213.58 395.00 0.00 | <u>33,213.58</u> 395.00 | |
| PHA-Wide | Program Administration Non-Technical Salaries 1. Clerical/Secretary 2. Bookkeeper 3. Fiscal Program Accountant 4. Contract Administrator 5. Contract Compliance Officer | | 1410.1 | | 234,249.97 | 0.00 | 234,249.97 | 234,249.97 | |

12.Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor Annual

Statement/performance and Evaluation Report

| | ment/Performance and Evaluation Report | oucin o T | la atom (CI | |) Dout II. Summe | uting Dagag | | | |
|---|---|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| - | Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement He ayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | Grant Type | and Number | Federal FY of Grant: | | | | | |
| | | | l Program Grant | | 2001 | | | | |
| | | | | t Housing Factor | | | | | |
| Development Number Name/HA- Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | Dev. Acct. No. | Acct. | Total Estim | | | tual Cost | Status Of Work |
| Performance | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| | 6. Modernization Program Mgr.7. Accounting Administrator | | | | | | | | |
| PHA-Wide | Technical Salaries 1. Development Director 2. Planner/Architect 3. Specification Technicians | | 1410.2 | | 126,859.56 | 0.00 | 126,859.56 | 126,859.56 | |
| PHA-Wide | Employee Benefits | | 1410.9 | | 111,563.90 | 0.00 | 111,563.90 | 111,563.90 | |
| PHA-Wide | Travel Related to CFP/RHF | | 1410.10 | | 2,353.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| PHA-Wide | Sundry Administration | | 1410.19 | | 4,461.93 | 0.00 | , | 4,461.93 | |
| PHA-Wide | Fee and Costs | | 1420.1 | | (21.242.16 | 0.00 | (21.242.16 | (21.2.12.1.6 | |
| | Architectural and Engineering Permit Fees | | 1430.1 1430.6 | | 621,243.16 0.00 | 0.00 | / | 621,243.16 0.00 | |
| | Construction Inspection 4. Clerk of the Works 5. Construction Inspection | | 1430.6 | | 71,441.84 | - | 71441.84 | 71,441.84 | |
| | Sundry Planning Costs | | 1430.19 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| PHA-Wide | Non-Dwelling Equipment | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Office Equipment | | 1475.1 | | 4,045.99 | 0.00 | 4,045.99 | 4,045.99 | |
| | 2. Marketing Equipment | | 1475.1 | | 1,555.00 | 0.00 | 1,555.00 | 1,555.00 | |
| | 3. Telephone Equipment | | 1475.1 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | 4. Computer Hardware | | 1475.1 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | 5. Maintenance Equipment | | 1475.2 | | 4,772.63 | 0.00 | 4,772.63 | 4,772.63 | |
| | 6. Vehicle Replacement | | 1475.7 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| PHA-Wide | Relocation | | 1495.1 | | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | |

12.Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor Annual

Statement/performance and Evaluation Report

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages Grant Type and Number PHA Name: Davton Metropolitan Housing Authority Federal FY of Grant: Capital Fund Program Grant CFP 711 2001 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: Development Dev. Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost Status Of Item Ouantity Number Work No. Acct. General Description of Major Work Categories Name/HA-No. Wide Activities Funds Obligated Funds Expended Original Revised Performance PHA-Wide Contingency 1502 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 OH5-2 Replace mansard roofs phase IV 1460 11 bldgs. \$147,438.26 \$0.00 \$147,438.26 \$147,438.26 Tsfr fm 713/ DeSoto Bass to 713 (Friden OH5-6 Install downspouts 1460 \$0.00 Ct)/'02 Arlington 2 100% \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Underground utility replacement in conjunction with Comp OH5-7A Mod 3 1450 \$11,323.00 \$0.00 \$11,323.00 \$11,323.00 complete Westdale Terrace 1 ea OH5-7B Park Manor Provide insulation on chilled water pipes 4 1460 1 bldg. \$300,150.53 \$0.00 \$300,150.53 \$300,150.53 complete OH5-9 Increase security lighting 5 1450 20 bldgs \$3,465.00 \$0.00 \$3,465.00 \$3,465.00 complete Hilltop OH5-9 Replace deteriorated siding correct building exterior 6 1460 25 bldgs \$253,674.09 \$0.00 \$253,674.09 \$253,674.09 bal to 715/'0 Hilltop OH5-9 Hilltop Replace gutters & downspouts 7 1460 1 bldg. \$1,379.00 \$0.00 \$1,379.00 \$1,379.00 complete fm 709/'00 OH5-10 Wilkinson Interior Renovations 8 1460 1 bldg. \$3,325.00 \$0.00 \$3,325.00 \$3,325.00 complete complete/e OH5-12A 9 1460 \$3,790.00 \$0.00 \$3,790.00 \$3,790.00 mergency 1509 Smithville Replace and Install exterior doors 1 bldg. OH5-14 Wentworth Replace piping through the building 10 1460 1 bldg. \$765,440.65 \$0.00 \$765,440.65 \$765,440.65 complete OH5-15G 1460 50% \$0.00 \$138,286.00 \$138,286.00 complete Install roof, gutters, downspouts 11 \$138,286.00 Woodview

12.Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor Annual

Statement/performance and Evaluation Report

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II: Supporting Pages Grant Type and Number PHA Name: Davton Metropolitan Housing Authority Federal FY of Grant: Capital Fund Program Grant CFP 711 2001 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: Development Dev. Total Estimated Cost Total Actual Cost Status Of Item Ouantity Number Work No. Acct. General Description of Major Work Categories Name/HA-No. Wide Activities Funds Obligated Funds Expended Original Revised Performance OH5-15H Interior Renovation - Fitch & Hawthorne - in conjunction fm 709/'00 Fitch and 12 \$13,273.33 complete Hawthorne with Comp Mod 1460 6 units \$13,273.33 \$0.00 \$13,273.33 OH5-17 Upgrade elevators to code 1460 Wilmington Ave. 13 \$154,235.55 \$0.00 \$154,235.55 \$154,235.55 complete 1 bldg. OH5-20 Dunbar Manor Siding replacement, including deteriorated porch roofs 14 1460 100% \$111.442.28 \$0.00 \$111.442.28 \$111,442.28 complete to 713 (Friden OH5-24 Helena \$0.00 Ct)/'02 Upgrade community kitchen to fire code 15 1470 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 1 bldg. OH5-26 Grand Ave. **Comprehensive Modernization** 16 1460 1 bldg. \$3,878.97 \$0.00 \$3,878.97 \$3,878.97 complete OH5-28 Replace Roofs, gutters and downspouts 17 1460 9 bldgs. \$51,650.00 \$0.00 \$51,650.00 \$51,650.00 complete Pompano Circle tsfr bal to OH5-32A Caliph Court Comprehensive Modernization 18 1460 25 bldgs \$2,469,749.46 \$0.00 \$2,469,749.46 \$2,469,749.46 713/'02 tsfr bal to OH5-36 19 1460 100% \$0.00 \$3,604.51 \$3,604.51 713/'02 Friden Court Replace roofs \$3.604.51 fm 709/'00 OH5-44 \$0.00 **Exterior Building Renovations** 20 1460 \$19,716.93 \$19,716.93 \$19,716.93 complete Indian Trails emergency OH5-47 Winston Woods Install storm sewer piping 21 1450 1 ea \$4,786.79 \$0.00 \$4,786.79 \$4,786.79 complete Authority-Wide 22 1460 \$385,879.92 \$385,879.92 \$385,879.92 complete VACANCY REDUCTION: Force Account \$0.00

| PHA Name: Dayton M e | etropolita | n Housing | g Authority | | ement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant CFP 711 | | | Federal FY of Grant: 2001 | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | Replacement | | | 2001 | | | |
| Development | Fund Obl | ligated | All F | unds Exp | - | | or Revised Target Dates | | | |
| Number Name/HA- | | | | - | | Reusons for Revised Target Dutes | | | | |
| Wide Activities | (Quarter Ending Date) (| | | (Quarter Ending Date) | | | | | | |
| while Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Performance and | | | | | | | | | | |
| Evaluation Report | | | | | | | | | | |
| Period ending 9/15/04 | Original | Revised | Actual | Original | Revised | Actual | | | | |
| PHA - WIDE | 7/03 | | 7/03 | 7/05 | | 7/04 | | | | |
| OH5-2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DeSoto Bass | 7/03 | | 12/02 | 7/05 | | 5/04 | | | | |
| OH5-6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arlington Court | 7/03 | - | - | 7/05 | - | - | Funding Transferred | to to 713/02 Friden Court roofs | | |
| OH5-7A | T /02 | | 10/02 | | | 11/02 | | | | |
| Westdale Terrace | 7/03 | | 10/02 | 7/05 | ┥ ┥ | 11/02 | + | | | |
| OH5-7B Dark Manan | 7/02 | | 4/02 | 7/05 | | 5/00 | | | | |
| Park Manor OH5-9 | 7/03 | | 4/02 | 7/05 | | 5/02 | | | | |
| Hilltop Homes | 7/03 | | 8/02 | 7/05 | | 5/04 | | | | |
| OH 5-10 | 1105 | | 0/02 | 1105 | | 5/04 | | | | |
| Wilkinson | 7/03 | | 8/03 | 7/05 | | 8/03 | | | | |
| OH 5-12A | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Smithville | 7/03 | | 5/04 | 7/05 | | 5/04 | | | | |
| OH5-15G | | | | | | | | | | |
| Woodview | 7/03 | | 6/02 | 7/05 | | 6/02 | | | | |
| ОН5-15Н | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fitch & Hawthorne | 7/03 | | 12/02 | 7/05 | | 5/04 | | | | |
| OH5-17 | 7/00 | | 4/02 | T (0.5 | | 1/0.1 | | | | |
| Wilmington Ave. OH5-20 | 7/03 | | 4/02 | 7/05 | | 4/04 | | | | |
| OH5-20 Dunbar Manor | 7/03 | | 8/02 | 7/05 | | 11/02 | | | | |
| OH5-24 | 1/05 | | 0/02 | 7/05 | | 11/02 | | | | |
| Helena | 7/03 | - | - | 7/05 | _ | - | Funding Transferred | to to 713/02 Friden Court roofs | | |
| OH5-26 | | | | | | | - shang handlord | | | |
| Grand Avenue | 7/03 | | 3/02 | 7/05 | | 4/04 | | | | |
| OH5-28 | | | | | | | Ì | | | |
| Pompano Circle | 7/03 | | 6/02 | 7/05 | | 7/02 | | | | |
| OH5-36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Friden Court | 7/03 | | 10/03 | 7/05 | | 5/04 | | | | |
| OH5-44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indian Trails | 7/03 | | 5/04 | 7/05 | | 5/04 | | | | |
| OH5-47 | 7/00 | | 5 10 1 | 7/05 | | E/0.4 | | | | |
| Winston Woods | 7/03 | | 5/04 | 7/05 | | 5/04 | 1 | | | |

13.Capital Fund Program Five Year Action Plan

| | | | | | | and Number | | Federal FY of Grant: |
|--|----------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|--|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | l Program Grant | CFP 711 | 2001 |
| | | | | | Replacement | | | |
| Development Number Name/HA- Wide Activities | | Fund Ob ter Endi | ligated ng Date) | | Inds Expended Reasons for er Ending Date) | | Reasons for | Revised Target Dates |
| Performance and Evaluation Report Period ending 9/15/04 | Original | Revised | Actual | Original | Revised | Actual | | |
| Authority-wide | 7/03 | | 7/03 | 7/05 | | 5/04 | | |

CFP 713('02)

| Date | Site | Work Item | | Amount | From | То |
|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|----|--------------|-----------|----------|
| 9/30/2004 | | Office Equipment | \$ | 14,188.00 | | 147501 |
| 9/30/2004 | | A&E Services | \$ | 11,600.00 | | 143001 |
| 9/30/2004 | | Permit Fees | \$ | (24,121.45) | 143006 | |
| 9/30/2000 | 5-8 | Cliburn Address Numbers | \$ | 7,526.53 | | 1460/509 |
| 9/30/2004 | 5-9 | Hilltop Daycare/Office Roof | \$ | 18,000.00 | | 1450/509 |
| 9/30/2004 | 5-9 | Hilltop Siding Repair | \$ | 238,934.00 | 1460/532A | 1460/509 |
| 9/30/2004 | 5-14 | Wentworth Boiler Project | \$ | (27,180.88) | 1460/517 | |
| 9/30/2004 | 5-17 | Wilmington Efficiency Project | \$ | 624,560.07 | 715/1460 | 713/1460 |
| 9/30/2004 | 5-32A | Caliph Court Project | \$ | (624,560.07) | 713/1460 | 715/1460 |
| 9/30/2004 | 5-32A | Caliph Comp Mod | \$ | (238,934.00) | 1460/532A | 1460/509 |
| 9/30/2004 | 5-20 | Dunbar Electric Project | \$ | (613.15) | 1460/520 | |
| 9/30/2004 | 5-17 | Wilmington Elevator Project | \$ | (8,269.00) | 1460/517 | |
| 9/30/2004 | 5-36 | Friden Roof Project | \$ | 5,000.00 | | 1460/536 |
| 9/30/2004 | 5-36 | Friden Court Roofs | \$ | 3,869.95 | 1460/517 | 1460/536 |

CFP 713('02)

•

| | al Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report al Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacem | ent Housing Factor (CFP | /CFPRHF) Part I: Su | mmarv | | | |
|------|---|--|----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| - | me: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No. Replacement Housing Factor Gran | OH10P005501 | 102 [CFP 713] | Federal FY of Grant: 2002 | | |
| 🗌 Oı | iginal Annual Statement 🗌 Reserve for Disasters/Emergencies | Revised An | nual Statement (revision r | 10:) | | | |
| X Pe | rformance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending 12/31/04 | Final Performance and E | valuation Report | | | | |
| | Summary by Development Account | Total Estimat | | Total Act | Total Actual Cost | | |
| | | Original | Revised | Obligated | Expended | | |
| 1 | Total non-CFP Funds | <u> </u> | | 0 | • | | |
| 2 | 1406 Operations | 757,293.00 | 757,293.00 | 757,293.00 | 757,293.00 | | |
| 3 | 1408 Management Improvements | 335,719.33 | 335,719.33 | 335,719.33 | 324,112.60 | | |
| 4 | 1410 Administration | 659,685.43 | 659,685.43 | 659,685.43 | 631,360.64 | | |
| 5 | 1411 Audit | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1415 Liquidated Damages | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1430 Fees and Costs | 566,968.95 | 566,968.95 | 566,968.95 | 352,434.87 | | |
| 8 | 1440 Site Acquisition | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1450 Site Improvements | 181,775.83 | 181,775.83 | 181,775.83 | 181,775.83 | | |
| 10 | 1460 Dwelling Structures | 4,976,488.33 | 4,976,488.33 | 4,976,488.33 | 4,826,286.83 | | |
| 11 | 1465.1 Dwelling Equipment - Nonexpendable | | | | | | |
| 12 | 1470 Nondwelling Structures | 52,262.92 | 52,262.92 | 52,262.92 | 34,262.92 | | |
| 13 | 1475 Nondwelling Equipment | 42,742.21 | 42,742.21 | 42,742.21 | 28,554.22 | | |
| 14 | 1485 Demolition | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 15 | 1490 Replacement Reserve | | | | | | |
| 16 | 1492 Moving to Work Demonstration | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1495.1 Relocation Cost | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 18 | 1499 Development Activities | | | | | | |
| 19 | 1501 Collaterization or Debt Service | | | | | | |
| 20 | 1502 Contingency | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| 21 | Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2 - 20) | 7,572,936.00 | 7,572,936.00 | 7,572,936.00 | 7,136,080.90 | | |
| 22 | Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities | 125,000.00 | | | | | |
| 23 | Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504 compliance | | | | | | |
| 24 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Soft Costs | 75,000.00 | | | | | |
| 25 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Hard Costs | | | | | | |
| 26 | Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Conservation Measures | 595,000.00 | | | | | |

| PHA Name: Da j | yton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | Capital Fu | pe and Number ind Program Grant | • | CFP 713 | | Federal FY of Gr 2002 | |
|---|--|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| | | _ | Replacem | ent Housing Factor | | | | | |
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | Dev. Acct. No. | Quantity | Total Estim | ated Cost | Total A | ctual Cost | Status Of Work |
| | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| PHA-Wide | Operating Expenses | | 1406 | | 757,293.00 | 757,293.00 | 757,293.00 | 757,293.00 | |
| PHA-Wide | Resident Management and Security | | 1408 | | | | | | |
| | a/d. Resident Support Services, Aides and supervisors Mgmt. Improvements Coord. Training Services Coord. Resident Activity Coord. Safety Program Coord. Clerical Support Computer Programmer/Analyst Software Specialist Marketing and Communication Specialist Communication Specialist Maintenance Specialist b/c. Maint./Mgmt. Training Program Computer Software Marketing program Management Improvement Security | | | | 271,265.26 0.00 0.00 0.00 64,454.07 | 271,265.26 0.00 0.00 0.00 64,454.07 | 271,265.26 0.00 0.00 64,454.07 | 0.00 | |
| PHA-Wide | Program Adminitration Non-Technical Salaries 1. Clerical/Secretary 2. Bookkeeper 3. Fiscal Program Accountant 4. Contract Administrator 5. Contract Compliance Officer 6. Modernization Program Mgr. 7. Accounting Administrator | | 1410.1 | | 269,481.96 | 269,481.96 | 269,481.96 | 243,989.38 | |
| PHA-Wide | Technical Salaries 1. Development Director 2. Planner/Architect | | 1410.2 | | 254,344.47 | 254,344.47 | 254,344.47 | 254,344.47 | |

| PHA Name: Day | ton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | | e and Number | | | | Federal FY of G | rant: |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| - | | | - | nd Program Grant | | CFP 713 | 2002 | | |
| | | | Replaceme | nt Housing Factor | r Grant No: | | | | |
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | Dev. Acct. No. | Quantity | Total Estim | ated Cost | Total A | ctual Cost | Status Of Work |
| Activities | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| | 3. Specification Technicians | | | | | | | | |
| PHA-Wide | Employee Benefits | | 1410.9 | | 134,763.65 | 134,763.65 | 134,763.65 | 131,931.44 | |
| PHA-Wide | Travel Related to CFP/RHF | | 1410.10 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| PHA-Wide | Sundry Administration | | 1410.19 | | 1,095.35 | 1,095.35 | 1,095.35 | 1,095.35 | |
| PHA-Wide | Fee and Costs | | | | | | | | |
| | Architectural and Engineering | | 1430.1 | | 477,777.33 | 477,777.33 | 477,777.33 | | |
| | Permit Fees | | 1430.6 | | 878.55 | 878.55 | 878.55 | 878.55 | |
| | Construction Inpection 4. Clerk of the Works 5. Construction Inpection | | 1430.7 | | 88,313.07 | 88,313.07 | 88,313.07 | 88,313.07 | |
| | Sundry Planning Costs | | 1430.19 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 'HA-Wide | Non-Dwelling Equipment | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Office Equipment | | 1475.1 | | 15,835.23 | 15,835.23 | 15,835.23 | 1,647.23 | |
| | 2. Marketing Equipment | | 1475.1 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | 3. Telephone Equipment | | 1475.1 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | 4. Computer Hardware | | 1475.1 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | 5. Maintenance Equipment | | 1475.2 | | 2,567.00 | 2,567.00 | 2,567.00 | | |
| | 6. Vehicle Replacement | | 1475.7 | | 19,624.98 | 19,624.98 | 19,624.98 | 19,624.98 | |
| | 7. Community Space Equipment | | 1475.3 | | 4,715.00 | 4,715.00 | 4,715.00 | 4,715.00 | |
| HA-Wide | Relocation | | 1495.1 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| PHA-Wide | Contingency | | 1502 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| co, | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Office | Paint, patch and seal parking lot | 1 | 1450 | 100% | 7,160.52 | 7,160.52 | 7,160.52 | 7,160.52 | Complete |
|)H5-1 Parkside Homes | Demo existing and Install new signage throughout site | 2 | 1450 | 100% | 8,162.37 | 8,162.37 | 8,162.37 | 8,162.37 | Complete |

| PHA Name: Day | ton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | Capital Fu | pe and Number nd Program Gran ent Housing Facto | | CFP 713 | | Federal FY of Gra 2002 | | |
|---|---|-------------|----------------------|--|-------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | Dev. Acct. No. | Quantity | Total Estin | nated Cost | Total A | ctual Cost | Status Of Work | |
| Tieuvides | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | | |
| DH5-1 Parkside Homes | Emergency Security Lighting | 3 | 1450 | 100% | 10,600.00 | 10,600.00 | 10,600.00 | 10,600.00 | Complete | |
| OH5-1 Parkside Homes OH5-1 | Replace utility pole located at 510 E. Helena and 515 Tiffin | 4 | 1450 | 1 | 5,388.58 | 5,388.58 | 5,388.58 | 5,388.58 | Complete | |
| arkside Homes | Relocate Utilities | 5 | 1460 | | 35,816.21 | 35,816.21 | 35,816.21 | 35,816.21 | Complete | |
| DH5-2 Desoto Bass DH5-2 Desoto | Replace mansard roofs Phase IV | 6 | 1460 | 7 bldgs | 714,163.62 | 714,163.62 | 714,163.62 | 714,163.62 | Complete | |
| Bass | Relocate utilities | 7 | 1460 | | 7,749.18 | 7,749.18 | 7,749.18 | 7,749.18 | Complete | |
| DH5-2 Desoto Bass | Install signage throughout site Install sewer piping, emergency work done due to damage | 8 | 1450 | | 12,261.08 | 12,261.08 | 12,261.08 | 12,261.08 | Complete | |
| DH5-2 Desoto Bass | from construction | 9 | 1450 | | 2,430.37 | 2,430.37 | 2,430.37 | 2,430.37 | Complete | |
| 0H5-6 Arlington Court | Repair/replace HVAC & drains- community room | 10 | 1470 | 1 bldg | 10,954.42 | 10,954.42 | 10,954.42 | 10,954.42 | Complete | |
| OH5-8 Cliburn Manor | Install building addresses and numbers | 11 | 1460 | 100% | 7,526.53 | 7,526.53 | 7,526.53 | 0.00 | In Progress | |
| 0H5-9 Iilltop Homes | Sewer cleanout as part of downspout project | 12 | 1450 | 4 | 9,686.00 | 9,686.00 | 9,686.00 | 9,686.00 | Complete | |
| 0H5-9 Hilltop Homes | Replace gutters & downspouts; building exteriors and trash enclosures | 13 | 1460 | 1/2 site | 166,400.00 | 166,400.00 | 166,400.00 | 117,296.30 | In Progress | |
|)H5-9 Iilltop Homes | Concrete walks and drive replacement, curb replacement, storm sewer, catch basin and erosion control, regrading and loading dock partial slab replacement | 14 | 1450 | Site | 82,383.00 | 82,383.00 | 82,383.00 | 82,383.00 | Complete | |
| DH5-9 Hilltop Homes | Replace roof office/daycare building | 15 | 1470 | 1 bldg | 18,000.00 | 18,000.00 | 18,000.00 | 0.00 | In Progress | |
| 0H5-9 Iilltop Homes | Replace deteriorated siding, correct building exterior | 16 | 1460 | 25 bldgs | 238,934.00 | 238,934.00 | 238,934.00 | 238,934.00 | In Progress | |
| 0H5-10 Vilkinson Plaza | Installation of Fire System exit doors to code | 17 | 1460 | 1 bldg | 4,823.00 | 4,823.00 | 4,823.00 | 4,823.00 | Complete | |
| DH5-12C 2 Helena St. | Pipe Lining-sewer lateral | 18 | 1460 | 1 bldg | 14,500.00 | 14,500.00 | 14,500.00 | 14 500 00 | Complete | |

| PHA Name: Day | yton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | Capital Fu | pe and Number nd Program Gran ent Housing Facto | | CFP 713 | Federal FY of Grant: 2002 | | |
|---|---|-------------|----------------------|---|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | Dev. Acct. No. | Quantity | Total Estin | nated Cost | Total Actual Cost | | Status Of Work |
| Activities | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| OH5-14 Wentworth | Water Heater & Boiler Replacement | 19 | 1460 | 100% | 524,000.00 | 524,000.00 | 524,000.00 | 523,989.80 | In Progress |
| OH5-15G Woodview | Roof Repairs | 20 | 1460 | 55 units | 2,950.35 | 2,950.35 | 2,950.35 | 2,950.35 | Complete |
| OH5-17 Wilmington | Efficiency Conversion to 1 bedroom | 21 | 1460 | 54 eff | 1,262,518.74 | 1,262,518.74 | 1,262,518.74 | 1,184,228.67 | In Progress |
| OH5-17 Wilmington | Upgrade elevators to code | 22 | 1460 | 1 bldg | 680,124.03 | 680,124.03 | 680,124.03 | 679,739.03 | |
| OH5-18A Revere Ave. | Replace roofs, gutters and downspouts | 23 | 1460 | 1 bldg | 9,942.50 | 9,942.50 | 9,942.50 | | Complete |
| OH5-20 Dunbar Manor | Replace electrical meter panels | 24 | 1460 | 100% | 30,386.85 | 30,386.85 | 30,386.85 | 30,386.85 | |
| OH5-23 Triangleview | Repair roofs | 25 | 1460 | 7 bldgs | 9,392.50 | 9,392.50 | 9,392.50 | | Complete |
| OH5-23 Friangleview | Roof Repair (Embury Park) | 26 | 1470 | 1 | 21,183.50 | 21,183.50 | 21,183.50 | 21,183.50 | |
| OH5-26 Grand Hi-Rise | Vinyl fencing on retaining wall | 27 | 1450 | 1 | 5,955.21 | 5,955.21 | 5,955.21 | | Complete |
| OH5-26 Grand Hi-Rise | Upgrade Electrical services in community kitchen | 28 | 1470 | 1 | 2,125.00 | 2,125.00 | 2,125.00 | | Complete |
| OH5-26 Grand Hi-Rise | Investigate and report on water intrusion | 29 | 1460 | 1 bldg | 6,271.47 | 6,271.47 | 6,271.47 | | Complete |
| DH5-31 Malden | Remove and reinstall roof, gutters and downspouts | 30 | 1460 | 10 bldgs | 5,993.15 | 5,993.15 | 5,993.15 | | Complete |
| DH5-32A Caliph Court | Comprehensive Modernization | 33 | 1460 | 25 units | 236,623.33 | 236,623.33 | 236,623.33 | 236,623.33 | • |
| OH5-34 Scattered Sites | Replace roof at 601/618 Bunche and 1024 Ingram | 34 | 1460 | 25 units 2 bldgs | 17,547.50 | 17,547.50 | 17,547.50 | 17,547.50 | |
| DH5-34 Scattered Sites | Repair and replace roof, gutters and downspouts, Second Street | 35 | 1460 | 4 bldgs | 13,868.50 | 13,868.50 | 13,868.50 | 13,868.50 | · · · |
| DH5-36 Friden Ct | Replace roofs | 36 | 1460 | 100% | 93,869.95 | 93,869.95 | 93,869.95 | | In Progress |
| OH5-40 Madrid Estates | Remove and replace roofs | 37 | 1460 | 21 units | 159,739.80 | 159,739.80 | 159,739.80 | | |

| PHA Name: Day | yton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | Capital Fu | pe and Number and Program Gran ent Housing Facto | | CFP 713 | | Federal FY of Gi 200 | |
|---|--|----|----------------------|--|-------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | | Dev. Acct. No. | Quantity | Total Estin | nated Cost | Total A | ctual Cost | Status Of Work |
| Tettvittes | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| OH5-45 Hallmark Meridian | Replace carpeting throughout building | 38 | 1460 | 100% | 31,710.57 | 31,710.57 | 31,710.57 | 31,710.57 | Complete |
| Authority-Wide | Concrete/Asphalt Work- Phase I | 39 | 1450 | | 37,748.70 | 37,748.70 | 37,748.70 | 37,748.70 | Complete |
| Authority-Wide | VACANCY REDUCTION, including site lighting improvements | 40 | 1460 | | 701,636.55 | 701,636.55 | 701,636.55 | 701,636.55 | Complete |

| PHA Name: Dayton Metropol i | itan Housing | g Authority | | | Grant Type a | | | Federal FY of Gra |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|----------|---------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | CFP 713 | 2002 |
| | | | | 1 | Replacement H | | 1 | |
| Development Number | | Fund Oblig | | | funds Exp | | Reasons for Revise | ed Target Dates |
| Name/HA-Wide | (Quart | er Ending | Date) | (Quar | ter Ending | (Date) | | |
| Activities | | | | | | | | |
| | Original | Revised | Actual | Original | Revised | Actual | | |
| PHA Wide | 7/05 | | 12/04 | 7/06 | | | | |
| Central Office | 7/05 | | 10/02 | 7/06 | | 10/03 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| OH5-1 Parkside Homes | 7/05 | | 9/02 | 7/06 | | 11/03 | | |
| OH5-2 Desoto Bass | 7/05 | | 9/02 | 7/06 | | 5/04 | | |
| | ., | | ,, •= | | | | | |
| OH5-6 Arlington Court | 7/05 | | 11/02 | 7/06 | | 6/03 | | |
| OH5-9 Hilltop Homes | 7/05 | | 9/02 | 7/06 | | | | |
| OH5-10 Wilkinson | 7/05 | | 8/02 | 7/06 | | 12/04 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| OH5-12C 42 Helena St | 7/05 | | 1/03 | 7/06 | | 11/03 | | |
| OH5-13B 218 Kammer | 7/05 | | - | 7/06 | | - | | |
| OH5-15C 2332 Germantown | 7/05 | | - | 7/06 | | - | | |
| OH5-14 Wentworth | 7/05 | | 7/03 | 7/06 | | 12/04 | | |
| OH5-15H 200 Hawthorn | 7/05 | | - | 7/06 | | - | | |
| OH5-15G Woodview | 7/05 | | 8/02 | 7/06 | | 12/02 | | |
| JED-13G WOOdVIEW | //05 | | 0/02 | //00 | | 12/02 | | |
| OH5-17 Wilmington | 7/05 | | 4/03 | 7/06 | | | | |

| Annual Statement/Perform Capital Fund Program and | | | | coment H | ousing Fac | tor (CFP/ | (FPRHF) Part I. Su | mmary |
|--|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| PHA Name: Dayton Metropo | - | 0 | ani Kepia | cement n | Grant Type a | nd Number Program Grant | CFP 713 | Federal FY of Gran 2002 |
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | (Quart | fund Oblig er Ending | Date) | (Quai | Funds Exp rter Ending | ended g Date) | Reasons for Revis | ed Target Dates |
| OH5-18A Revere Ave | Original 7/05 | Revised | Actual 8/02 | Original 7/06 | Revised | Actual 12/02 | | |
| OH5-20 Dunbar Manor | 7/05 | | 2/03 | 7/06 | | 12/04 | | |
| OH5-23 Triangleview | 7/05 | | 8/02 | 7/06 | | 12/02 | | |
| OH5-26 Grand Hi-Rise | 7/05 | | 3/03 | 7/06 | | 9/03 | | |
| OH5-31 Malden | 7/05 | | 8/02 | 7/06 | | 12/02 | | |
| OH5-32A Caliph Court | 7/05 | | 5/04 | 7/06 | | 12/04 | | |
| OH5-34 Scattered Sites | 7/05 | | 8/02 | 7/06 | | 12/02 | | |
| OH5-35 Channingway | 7/05 | | 12/04 | 7/06 | | - | | |
| OH5-36 Friden Court | 7/05 | | 12/04 | 7/06 | | | | |
| OH5-40 Madrid Estates | 7/05 | | 12/02 | 7/06 | | 2/04 | | |
| OH5-45 Hallmark Meridian | 7/05 | | 1/03 | 7/06 | | 4/03 | | |
| OH5-47 Winston Woods | 7/05 | | 12/04 | 7/06 | | - | | |
| OH5-48 Riverside Estates | 7/05 | | 12/04 | 7/06 | | - | | |
| Authority-wide | 7/05 | | 5/04 | 7/06 | | 12/04 | | |

OH10P00550103 CFP 715('03)

| Date | Site | Work Item | Amount | From | То |
|----------|-------|---|--------------------|----------|-----------|
| 9/30/04 | 5-2 | 904 Building change - Roof only | \$ 2,500.00 | 146000 | 1470/502 |
| 9/30/04 | 5-2 | Slate Roofs | \$ 27,500.00 | 146000 | 1460/502 |
| 9/30/04 | 5-28 | Pompano Circle Electrical Service Panels | \$ (50,000.00) | | 1460/528 |
| 9/30/04 | 5-48 | Riverside Door Project | \$ (7,125.00) | | 1460/548 |
| 9/30/04 | 5-6 | Arlington Demo Project | \$ 43,472.00 | | |
| 9/30/04 | | Mileage & Tuition | \$ 10,000.00 | 143006 | 141019 |
| 9/30/04 | | Training | \$ 10,000.00 | 143006 | 140803 |
| 9/30/04 | 5-7A | Westdale Laundry | \$ 1,417.00 | 146001 | 1460/571 |
| 9/30/04 | 5-9 | Hilltop Siding Project | \$ (238,934.00) | 715/1460 | 713/1460 |
| 9/30/04 | 5-17 | Wilmington Efficiency Program | \$ (624,560.07) | 715/1460 | 713/1460 |
| 9/30/04 | 5-32A | Caliph Community Building | \$ 400,000.00 | | 1460/532A |
| 9/30/04 | 5-32A | Caliph Comp Mod | \$ 463,494.07 | | 1460/532A |
| 9/30/04 | | Remove Hawthorne & Kammer Demolitions | \$ (22,956.49) | 148500 | |
| 11/17/04 | | RHF - Appraisal Strategist | \$ 780.00 | 146001 | 146001 |
| 12/31/04 | | Maintenance Euipment to Vehicle Replacement | \$ 30,000.00 | 1475.2 | 1475.7 |
| 12/31/04 | 5-48 | Contingency to Replace Roofs | \$ 8,018.00 | 1502 | 1460/548 |
| 12/31/04 | 5-7A | Contingency to Laundry Facilities | \$ 1,394.20 | 1502 | 1470/571 |
| 12/31/04 | 5-32A | Caliph - dwelling to non-dwelling | \$ 150,000.00 | 1460 | 1470 |

OH10P00550103 CFP 715('03)

•

| | al Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replac | Grant Type and Number | · · · | | Y of Grant: |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|
| PHA Na | me: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | Capital Fund Program Grant No | OH10P00550103 [7 | | 2003 |
| | | Replacement Housing Factor G | _ | 15] | 2003 |
| | iginal Annual Statement 🔲 Reserve for Disasters/Emergen | · · | Annual Statement (revis | cion nov) | |
| | rformance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending 12/31/04 | | ``` | | |
| | Summary by Development Account | Total Estimat | | Total Actua | al Cost |
| Line | Summary by Development Account | Original | Revised | Obligated | Expended |
| 1 | Total non-CFP Funds | Oliginai | Keviscu | Obligateu | Expended |
| 2 | 1406 Operations | 585,802.00 | 585,802.00 | 585,802.00 | 585,802.00 |
| 3 | 1408 Management Improvements | 335,000.00 | 335,000.00 | 325,090.00 | 215,416.43 |
| 4 | 1410 Administration | 472,802.00 | 472,802.00 | 464,152.26 | 187,550.62 |
| 5 | 1411 Audit | 472,002.00 | 472,002.00 | 404,152.20 | 107,550.02 |
| 6 | 1415 Liquidated Damages | | | | |
| 7 | 1430 Fees and Costs | 441,685.00 | 441,685.00 | 436,685.00 | 250,849.50 |
| 8 | 1440 Site Acquisition | 111,005.00 | 111,005.00 | 150,005.00 | 250,017.5 |
| 9 | 1450 Site Improvements | 703,107.56 | 703,107.56 | 581,937.56 | 524,546.70 |
| 10 | 1460 Dwelling Structures | 2,546,756.55 | 2,404,774.55 | 1,562,641.00 | 969,956.94 |
| 11 | 1465.1 Dwelling Equipment - Nonexpendable | 2,010,700,000 | 2,101,77100 | 1,002,01100 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| 12 | 1470 Nondwelling Structures | 403,917.00 | 555,311.20 | 2,811.20 | 1,417.00 |
| 13 | 1475 Nondwelling Equipment | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| 14 | 1485 Demolition | 153,437.49 | 153,437.49 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| 15 | 1490 Replacement Reserve | | | | |
| 16 | 1492 Moving to Work Demonstration | | | | |
| 17 | 1495.1 Relocation Cost | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 20,522.02 |
| 18 | 1499 Development Activities | | | | |
| 19 | 1501 Collaterization or Debt Service | | | | |
| 20 | 1502 Contingency | 65,514.40 | 56,102.20 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| 21 | Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2 - 20) | 5,858,022.00 | 5,858,022.00 | 4,009,119.02 | 2,756,061.27 |
| 22 | Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities | 100,000.00 | | | · · |
| 23 | Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504 compliance | 100,000.00 | | | |
| 24 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Soft Costs | 75,000.00 | | | |
| 25 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Hard Costs | | | | |
| 26 | Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Conservation Measures | 250,000.00 | | | |

| HA Name: Dav | ton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | Grant Ty | pe and Numb | er | | | Federal FY of G | rant: | |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|---|-----------|--|
| | | | | | rant No. OH10P00 actor Grant No: | 0550103 [FY 0 | 3] | 2003 | | |
| Development | | Item | Dev. | Quantity | Total Estim | ated Cost | Total Act | tual Cost | Status Of | |
| Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | No. | Acct. No. | | | | | | Work | |
| | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | | |
| PHA-Wide | Operating Expenses | | 1406 | | 585,802.00 | 585,802.00 | 585,802.00 | 585,802.00 | | |
| PHA-Wide | Resident Management and Security | | 1408 | | | | | | | |
| | a/d. Resident Support Services, Aides and supervisors Contract Administrator Quality Control Inventory Control Specialist Manager Information Technology Maintenance Data Entry Clerk Computer Specialist Maintenance Data Entry Clerk Maintenance Superintendent Security Coordinator b/c. Maint./Mgmt. Training Program Computer Software Marketing program Management Improvement Security | | | | 250,000.00 10,000.00 0.00 0.00 75,000.00 | 250,000.00 10,000.00 0.00 75,000.00 | 250,000.00 90.00 0.00 75,000.00 | 181,420.04 0.00 0.00 0.00 33,996.39 | | |
| DILA M ¹ | Program Administration | | | | | | | | | |
| PHA-Wide | Non-Technical Salaries 1. Clerical/Secretary 2. Bookkeeper 3. Contract Administrator 4. Accounting Administrator 5. Accounting Administrator 6. Modernization Program Mgr. | | 1410.1 | | 160,802.00 | 160,802.00 | 160,802.00 | 71,780.03 | | |
| PHA-Wide | Technical Salaries 1. Development Director 2. Specification Technician | | 1410.2 | | 150,000.00 | 150,000.00 | 150,000.00 | 71,796.55 | | |

<u>12.Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor Annual</u></u>

| PHA Name: Dayt | on Metropolitan Housing Authority | | Capital Fu | | ber Grant No. OH10P0 Gactor Grant No: | 0550103 [FY 0 | | Federal FY of G 200 | |
|---|--|-------------|----------------------|----------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | Dev. Acct. No. | Quantity | Total Estim | ated Cost | Total Act | cual Cost | Status Of Work |
| | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| | 3. Specification Technician | | | | | | | | |
| PHA-Wide | Employee Benefits | | 1410.9 | | 147,000.00 | 147,000.00 | 147,000.00 | 37,623.78 | |
| PHA-Wide | Travel/Training Related to CFP/RHF | | 1410.10 | | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 | |
| PHA-Wide | Sundry Administration | | 1410.2 | | 12,000.00 | 12,000.00 | 3,350.26 | 3,350.26 | |
| PHA-Wide | Fee and Costs | | | | | | | | |
| | Architectural and Engineering | | 1430.1 | | 336,685.00 | 336,685.00 | 336,685.00 | 150,861.20 | |
| | Permit Fees | | 1430.6 | | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Construction Inspection | | | | | | | | |
| | 3. Clerk of the Works | | 1430.7 | | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 99,988.30 | |
| | 4. Construction Inspector | | | | | | | | |
| | Sundry Planning Costs | | 1430.2 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| PHA-Wide | Non-Dwelling Equipment | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Office Equipment | | 1475.1 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | 2. Marketing Equipment | | 1475.1 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | 3. Telephone Equipment | | 1475.1 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | 4. Computer Hardware | | 1475.1 | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | 5. Maintenance Equipment | | 1475.2 | | 50,000.00 | 20,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | 6. Vehicle Replacement | | 1475.7 | | 0.00 | 30,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| PHA-Wide | Demolition | | 1485 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| PHA-Wide | Relocation | | 1495.1 | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 20,522.02 | |
| PHA-Wide | Contingency | | 1502 | | 65,514.40 | 56,102.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-1 Parkside | | | | | | | | | |
| Homes OH5-2 | Security lighting improvements | 1 | 1450 | 100% | 318,132.96 | 318,132.96 | 318,132.96 | 318,132.96 | Complete |
| OH5-2 Desoto Bass | Demolition of fire burned buildings | 2 | 1485 | 1 bldg | 40,466.33 | 40,466.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Progres |

12.Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor Annual

| PHA Name: Day | ton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | • | pe and Numb | | | | Federal FY of C | |
|---|--|-------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| · | | | | | Grant No. OH10P0 Factor Grant No: | 0550103 [FY (|)3] | 200 |)3 |
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | Dev. Acct. No. | Quantity | Total Estim | nated Cost | Total Act | ual Cost | Status Of Work |
| | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| OH5-2 Desoto Bass | Repair Slate roofs | 4 | 1460 | 18 bldgs | 27,500.00 | 27,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| OH5-2 Desoto Bass | Repair 904 Building roof | 5 | 1470 | 1 bldg | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| OH5-6 Arlington Court | Partial Demolition of site in conjunction with HOPE VI Demolition | 6 | 1485 | 1 bldg | 22,956.49 | 22,956.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Progress |
| OH5-6 Arlington Court | Partial Demolition of site in conjunction with HOPE VI Demolition | 7 | 1450 | 1/2 site | 179,974.60 | 179,974.60 | 179,974.60 | 155,048.40 | In Progress |
| OH5-6 Arlington Court | Demolition of fire burned buildings | 8 | 1485 | 1 bldg | 47,020.34 | 47,020.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| OH5-7A Westdale | Remove carpet in hallways and replace with tile | 9 | 1460 | 1 bldg | 80,000.00 | 80,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| OH5-7A Westdale | Reinstall Laundry for family sites | 10 | 1470 | 140 sq ft | 1,417.00 | 2,811.20 | 2,811.20 | 1,417.00 | In Progress |
| OH5-9 Hilltop Homes | Demolition of fire burned buildings | 11 | 1485 | 1 bldg | 42,994.33 | 42,994.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| OH5-9 Hilltop Homes | Replace deteriorated siding, correct building exterior | 12 | 1460 | 25 bldgs | 507,391.91 | 507,391.91 | 507,391.91 | 379,739.35 | In Progress |
| OH5-10 Wilkinson Plaza | Paint interior hallways | 13 | 1460 | 14 flrs | 60,000.00 | 60,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| OH5-17 Wilmington | Efficiency Conversion | 14 | 1460 | 20 | 189,320.90 | 189,320.90 | 189,320.90 | 128,708.14 | In Progress |
| OH5-26 Grand Avenue OH5-28 | Corrective action on building exterior | 15 | 1460 | 1 bldg | 310,005.00 | 310,005.00 | 245,005.00 | 157,044.60 | In Progress |
| Pompano Circle OH5-28 | Replace deteriorated bricks | 16 | 1460 | 1 bldg | 17,000.00 | 17,000.00 | 16,863.52 | 16,863.52 | Complete |
| Pompano Circle OH5-32A | Upgrade electrical Service Panels | 17 | 1460 | 31 units | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 | In Progress Transfered |
| Caliph Court OH5-32A | Comprehensive Modernization | 18 | 1460 | 3 bldgs | 463,494.07 | 313,494.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | from 713/'(|
| Caliph Court | Comprehensive Modernization | 19 | 1470 | 1 bldg | 400,000.00 | 550,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |

12.Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor Annual

| | ent/Performance and Evaluation Report rogram and Capital Fund Program Replacement Hou | sing Fa | ctor (CF | P/CFPR | HF) Part II: Su | nnorting Pages | x. | | |
|---|--|-------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| - | ton Metropolitan Housing Authority | ung i u | Grant Ty Capital Fu | pe and Numl nd Program (ent Housing F | Federal FY of 0 200 | | | | |
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | Dev. Acct. No. | Quantity | Total Estin | nated Cost | Total Ac | tual Cost | Status Of Work |
| | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| OH5-48 Riverside | Replace roofs | 20 | 1460 | 2 bldgs | 23,000.00 | 31,018.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| OH5-48 Riverside | Replace entrance doors | 21 | 1460 | 100% | 7,125.00 | 7,125.00 | 7,125.00 | 7,125.00 | In Progress |
| OH5-53 Wolf Creek | Exterior weather tightness, improve drainage | 22 | 1460 | | 189,000.00 | 189,000.00 | 124,015.00 | 96,836.85 | In Progress |
| Authority-Wide | Concrete/Asphalt Work - Phase II | 23 | 1450 | | 70,000.00 | 70,000.00 | 70,000.00 | 37,535.40 | In Progress |
| Authority-Wide | Trim Trees to increase lighting | 24 | 1450 | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 9,250.00 | 9,250.00 | |
| Authority-Wide | LBP Abatement | 25 | 1460 | | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Authority-Wide | VACANCY REDUCTION | 26 | 1460 | | 422,919.67 | 422,919.67 | 422,919.67 | 183,639.48 | |
| Authority-Wide | Asphalt replacement | 27 | 1450 | | 35,000.00 | 35,000.00 | 4,580.00 | 4,580.00 | |
| Authority-Wide | Hardwire smoke alarms | 28 | 1460 | | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | from 713 |
| Authority-Wide | Upgrade Security Lighting | 29 | 1450 | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

| oolitan H All Fu | Housing | ogram Rej Authority | _ | Grant Type an | | | Federal FY of Grant: | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| All Fu | C | Authority | 7 | | | | Federal FY of Grant: | |
| | und Oblig | | | | | | | |
| | und Oblig | | | Capital Fund Pr | 2003 | | | |
| | and (Ablid | | | Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: | | | | |
| Development NumberAll Fund ObligatedName/HA-Wide(Quarter Ending Date) | | | | funds Expe | | Reasons for Revise | ed Target Dates | |
| (Quarte | (Quarter Ending Date) (Qu | | | ter Ending | Date) | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Revised | Actual | | Revised | Actual | | | |
| 9/05 | | | 9/07 | | | | | |
| 9/05 | | 9/03 | 9/07 | | 9/03 | | | |
| 9/05 | | | 9/07 | | | | | |
| 9/05 | | 5/04 | 9/07 | | | | | |
| 9/05 | | | 9/07 | | | | | |
| 9/05 | | | 9/07 | | | | | |
| 9/05 | | | 9/07 | | | | | |
| 9/05 | | 10/03 | 9/07 | | 10/03 | | | |
| 9/05 | | 12/04 | 9/07 | | | | | |
| 9/05 | | | 9/07 | | | | | |
| 9/05 | | 12/04 | 9/07 | | 12/04 | | | |
| 9/05 | | | 9/07 | | | | | |
| 9/05 | | | 9/07 | | | | | |
| | riginal 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 | riginal Revised 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/05 | riginal Revised Actual 9/05 9/03 9/05 9/03 9/05 5/04 9/05 5/04 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/03 9/05 9/05 9/05 9/03 9/05 9/03 9/05 9/03 9/05 12/04 9/05 12/04 9/05 12/04 | riginal Revised Actual Original 9/05 9/03 9/07 9/05 9/03 9/07 9/05 9/03 9/07 9/05 5/04 9/07 9/05 5/04 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/05 10/03 9/07 9/05 12/04 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/05 9/07 | riginal Revised Actual Original Revised 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/03 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/03 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/07 9/05 5/04 9/07 9/07 9/05 5/04 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/07 9/05 10/03 9/07 9/07 9/05 12/04 9/07 9/07 9/05 12/04 9/07 9/07 9/05 12/04 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/07 | riginal Revised Actual Original Revised Actual 9/05 9/03 9/07 9/03 9/05 9/03 9/07 9/03 9/05 9/03 9/07 9/03 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 5/04 9/07 9/05 5/04 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 10/03 9/07 9/05 12/04 9/07 9/05 12/04 9/07 9/05 12/04 9/07 9/05 9/07 12/04 9/05 9/07 12/04 | riginal Revised Actual Original $9/07$ Revised Actual 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/03 9/07 9/05 9/03 9/07 9/05 9/03 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/03 9/05 9/07 9/03 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 5/04 9/07 9/05 5/04 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 9/07 9/07 9/05 10/03 9/07 10/03 9/05 12/04 9/07 9/07 9/05 12/04 9/07 12/04 9/05 12/04 9/07 12/04 9/05 9/07 12/04 9/07 | |

| | Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Repla | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|--------|----------|---------------------------|--------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| PHA Name: Dayton Met | HA Name: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | | | | | Grant Type and Number Federal Capital Fund Program Grant N FY 03 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: | | | | |
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | | und Oblig er Ending | | | Funds Expe rter Ending | | Reasons for Revise | ed Target Dates | | | |
| | Original | Revised | Actual | Original | Revised | Actual | | | | | |
| OH5-53 Wolfcreek | 9/05 | | | 9/07 | | | | | | | |
| Authority-wide | 9/05 | | 2/04 | 9/07 | | | | | | | |

| | al Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report al Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replaceme | ent Housing Factor (CFP) | /CFPRHF) Part I: Su | nmary | |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|
| PHA Na | me: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | Grant Type and Number | | Federal FY of | Grant: |
| | | Capital Fund Program Grant No. | OH10P00550203 [717] | | 2003 |
| | | Replacement Housing Factor Gran | nt No: | | |
| 🗌 Or | iginal Annual Statement Reserve for Disasters/Emergencies | Revised An | nual Statement (revision | no:) | |
| X Pe | rformance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending 12/31/04 | □ Final Performance and E | Evaluation Report | | |
| Line | Summary by Development Account | Total Estima | | Total Actual | Cost |
| | | Original | Revised | Obligated | Expended |
| 1 | Total non-CFP Funds | | | 0 | • |
| 2 | 1406 Operations | | | | |
| 3 | 1408 Management Improvements | | | | |
| 4 | 1410 Administration | | | | |
| 5 | 1411 Audit | | | | |
| 6 | 1415 Liquidated Damages | | | | |
| 7 | 1430 Fees and Costs | | | | |
| 8 | 1440 Site Acquisition | | | | |
| 9 | 1450 Site Improvements | 75,000.00 | 75,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 1460 Dwelling Structures | 1,226,382.00 | 1,226,382.00 | 421,822.17 | 63,680.2 |
| 11 | 1465.1 Dwelling Equipment - Nonexpendable | | | | |
| 12 | 1470 Nondwelling Structures | | | | |
| 13 | 1475 Nondwelling Equipment | | | | |
| 14 | 1485 Demolition | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| 15 | 1490 Replacement Reserve | | | | |
| 16 | 1492 Moving to Work Demonstration | | | | |
| 17 | 1495.1 Relocation Cost | | | | |
| 18 | 1499 Development Activities | | | | |
| 19 | 1501 Collaterization or Debt Service | | | | |
| 20 | 1502 Contingency | | | | |
| 21 | Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2 - 20) | 1,306,382.00 | 1,306,382.00 | 421,822.17 | 63,680.2 |
| 22 | Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities | | | | |
| 23 | Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504 compliance | | | | |
| 24 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Soft Costs | | | | |
| 25 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Hard Costs | | | | |
| 26 | Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Conservation Measures | | | | |

12.Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor Annual

| | ent/Performance and Evaluation Report apital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (| CFP/CI | (DDHF) D | art II. Sum | porting Pages | | | Cap | ital Fund |
|---|---|-------------|----------------------------|---|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 8 | ton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | Grant Type Capital Fund | art II: Supp and Number Program Grant t Housing Factor | | Federal FY of Gra 2003 | nt: | | |
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | Dev. Acct. No. | Quantity | Total Estir | nated Cost | Total Ac | ctual Cost | Status Of Work |
| | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| OH5-6 Arlington Court | Repair roofs, gutters, downspouts as needed | 1 | 1460 | 6 bldgs | 25,552.00 | 25,552.00 | 25,552.00 | 25,552.00 | Complete |
| OH5-10 Wilkinson | Repair Roof & install railing at hatches | 2 | 1460 | 1 bldg | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 | 29,687.00 | 29,687.00 | In Progress |
| OH5-15C Germantown | Demolition of 2332 Germantown St via City of Dayton nuisance abatement | 3 | 1485 | 1 bldg | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | fm 713/'02 |
| OH5-14 Wentworth | Paint and caulk building exterior | 4 | 1460 | 1 bldg | 130,000.00 | 130,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | fm 713/'02 |
| OH5-15G Woodview | Repair flooring | 5 | 1460 | 57 units | 75,000.00 | 75,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | fm 713/'02 |
| OH5-17 Wilmington | Efficiency to 1 bedroom conversion | 6 | 1460 | 20% | 183,302.38 | 183,302.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Progress |
| OH5-17 Wilmington | Efficiency to 1 bedroom conversion | 7 | 1460 | 54 eff | 512,405.62 | 512,405.62 | 326,583.17 | 0.00 | In Progress |
| OH5-23 Triangleview | Waterproof basements, repair drainage problem | 8 | 1460 | 50 units | 150,000.00 | 150,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| OH5-35 Channingway | Replace windows | 9 | 1460 | 32 units | 80,122.00 | 80,122.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| OH5-47 Winston Woods | Increase security lighting throughout site | 10 | 1450 | 1 Site | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | | In Design |
| OH5-48 Riverside Estate | Replace entrance doors | 11 | 1460 | 100% | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 | 8,441.20 | In Progress |
| OH5-48 Riverside Estate | Replace electric meter panels | 12 | 1460 | 100% | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 0.00 | In Progress |
| Authority-Wide | Trim trees to increase lighting | 13 | 1450 | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | fm 713/'02 |

| Annual Statement/Perfo Capital Fund Program a | | | - | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| PHA Name: Dayton Metr | = | | | | | a nd Number Program Grant I Housing Factor | | Federal FY of Grant 2003 |
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | | und Obliga er Ending l | | | unds Expe ter Ending | nded | 1 | evised Target Dates |
| | Original | Revised | Actual | Original | Revised | Actual | | |
| OH5-6 Arlington Court | 2/06 | | 7/04 | 2/08 | | 12/04 | | |
| OH5-10 Wilkinson | 2/06 | | 8/04 | 2/08 | | | | |
| OH5-15C Germantown | 2/06 | | | 2/08 | | | | |
| OH5-14 Wentworth | 2/06 | | | 2/08 | | | | |
| OH5-15G Woodview | 2/06 | | | 2/08 | | | | |
| OH5-17 Wilmington | 2/06 | | 5/04 | 2/08 | | | | |
| OH5-23 Triangleview | 2/06 | | | 2/08 | | | | |
| OH5-35 Channingway | 2/06 | | | 2/08 | | | | |
| OH5-47 Winston Woods | 2/06 | | | 2/08 | | | | |
| OH5-48 Riverside Estates | 2/06 | | 12/04 | 2/08 | | | | |
| Authority-wide | 2/06 | | | 2/08 | | | | |

OH10P00550104 CFP 719('04)

DateSiteWork ItemAmountFromTo

OH10P00550104 CFP 719('04)

.

| | al Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report al Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replace | ement Housing Factor | · (CFP/CFPRHF) Par | t I: Summary | |
|------|--|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| - | ame: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant | |] | Federal FY of Grant: 2004 |
| | | Replacement Housing Facto | | | 2004 |
| | iginal Annual Statement | | d Annual Statement (revi | sion no:) | |
| | | | × × | sion no.) | |
| | rformance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending 12/31/04 | | and Evaluation Report | | |
| Line | Summary by Development Account | Total Estim | | Total Act | |
| | | Original | Revised | Obligated | Expended |
| 1 | Total non-CFP Funds | | | | |
| 2 | 1406 Operations | 80,000.00 | 80,000.00 | 80,000.00 | 0.0 |
| 3 | 1408 Management Improvements | 600,000.00 | 600,000.00 | 582,570.39 | 12,690.6 |
| 4 | 1410 Administration | 520,000.00 | 520,000.00 | 520,000.00 | 7,380.3 |
| 5 | 1411 Audit | | | | |
| 6 | 1415 Liquidated Damages | | | | |
| 7 | 1430 Fees and Costs | 667,000.00 | 667,000.00 | 629,756.22 | 23,245.9 |
| 8 | 1440 Site Acquisition | | | | |
| 9 | 1450 Site Improvements | 121,407.00 | 121,407.00 | 48,399.00 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 1460 Dwelling Structures | 3,319,218.00 | 3,319,218.00 | 135,284.00 | 0.0 |
| 11 | 1465.1 Dwelling Equipment - Nonexpendable | | | | |
| 12 | 1470 Nondwelling Structures | 94,782.00 | 94,782.00 | 32,752.00 | 31,752.0 |
| 13 | 1475 Nondwelling Equipment | 145,000.00 | 145,000.00 | 18,044.00 | 16,544.0 |
| 14 | 1485 Demolition | | | | |
| 15 | 1490 Replacement Reserve | | | | |
| 16 | 1492 Moving to Work Demonstration | | | | |
| 17 | 1495.1 Relocation Cost | 88,000.00 | 88,000.00 | 88,000.00 | 0.0 |
| 18 | 1499 Development Activities | | | | |
| 19 | 1501 Collaterization or Debt Service | | | | |
| 20 | 1502 Contingency | 433,000.00 | 433,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.0 |
| 21 | Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2 - 20) | 6,068,407.00 | 6,068,407.00 | 2,134,805.61 | 91,612.8 |
| 22 | Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities | | | | |
| 23 | Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504 compliance | | | | |
| 24 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Soft Costs | | | | |
| 25 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Hard Costs | | | | |
| 26 | Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Conservation Measures | | | | |

| PHA Name: Day | ton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | • • | pe and Number | | | | Federal FY of | Grant: |
|---|---|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | Capital Fu | nd Program Grant | OH | 10P00550104 | 1 | 200 | 04 |
| | | | Replaceme | ent Housing Factor | Grant No: | | | | |
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | Dev. Acct. No. | Quantity | Total Estima | ated Cost | Total Act | tual Cost | Status O Work |
| Treavities | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| PHA-Wide | Operating Expenses | | 1406 | | 80,000.00 | 80,000.00 | 80,000.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| PHA-Wide | Management Improvements and Security a/b. Maint./Mgmt. Training Program c. Salaries Contract Administrator Aquisition Specialist Quality Control Manager Inventory Specialist IT Manager Maintenance Superintendents Computer Specialist Maintenance Clerk Data Entry Clerks Security Officer d. Safety | | 1408 | | 25,000.00 540,000.00 35,000.00 | 25,000.00 540,000.00 35,000.00 | 7,570.39 540,000.00 35,000.00 | 1,793.19 10,897.44 0.00 | |
| PHA-Wide | Program Administration Non-Technical Salaries 1. Clerical/Secretary 2. CFP Administrator 3. Fiscal Program Accountant 4. Contract Administrator 5. Modernization Program Mgr. HOPE VI 10% Leveraged 6. Accounting Administrator | | 1410.1 | | 175,000.00 | 175,000.00 | 175,000.00 | 6,058.80 | |
| PHA-Wide | 7. Contract Compliance Officer Technical Salaries | | | | | | | | |
| | Development Director HOPE VI Leveraged 25% Construction Coordinators Modernization Manager | | 1410.2 | | 225,000.00 | 225,000.00 | 225,000.00 | 0.00 | |

| PHA Name Davi | on Metropolitan Housing Authority | | Grant Typ | e and Number | Grant Type and Number | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | on Meet opontain Housing Mathority | | Capital Fur | nd Program Grant | OH | I10P00550104 | 1 | 2004 | | |
| | | | Replaceme | nt Housing Factor | | | - | _0 | •• | |
| Development Number | Consul Description of Major Work Catagoria | Item No. | Dev. Acct. | Quantity | Total Estim | ated Cost | Total Act | tual Cost | Status Of Work | |
| Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | 140. | No. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | | |
| | Employee Benefits | | 1410.9 | | 120,000.00 | 120,000.00 | 120,000.00 | 1,321.55 | | |
| PHA-Wide | Fee and Costs | | | | | | | | | |
| | Architectural and Engineering Permit Fees | | 1430.1 1430.6 | | 520,000.00 25,000.00 | 520,000.00 25,000.00 | 509,756.22 0.00 | 994.50 0.00 | 50,000 FM 15 | |
| | Construction Inspection 1. Clerk of the Works 2. Construction Inspection | | 1430.7 | | 120,000.00 | 120,000.00 | 120,000.00 | 22,251.40 | | |
| | Sundry Planning Costs | | 1430.19 | | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| PHA-Wide | Non-Dwelling Equipment | | | | | •••••• | 10.011.00 | | | |
| | Office Equipment Maintenance Equipment | | 1475.1 1475.2 | | 20,000.00 75,000.00 | 20,000.00 75,000.00 | 18,044.00 0.00 | 16,544.00 0.00 | | |
| | 3. Computer Hardware | | 1475.2 | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | 4. Vehicle Replacement | | 1475.7 | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| PHA-Wide | Relocation | | 1495.1 | | 88,000.00 | 88,000.00 | 88,000.00 | 0.00 | | |
| PHA-Wide | Contingency | | 1502 | | 433,000.00 | 433,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| DH5-1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| arkside Homes | Repair soffits, eaves, gutters, attic vents, & downspouts | 1 | 1460 | 20 bldgs | 70,718.00 | 70,718.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design | |
| OH5-1 Parkside Homes | Repair roofs daycare/office & maintenance buildings | 2 | 1470 | 3 bldgs | 19,282.00 | 19,282.00 | 17,752.00 | 17,752.00 | In Progress | |
| DH5-2 DeSoto Bass | Replace office/maintenance bldg. Roof at 811 Oldfield | 3 | 1470 | 1 bldg | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design | |
| DH5-2 DeSoto Bass | Replace gutters and downspouts in area | 4 | 1460 | 18 bldgs | 75,000.00 | 75,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 0H5-6 | Replace gutters and downspouts, through out site | 5 | 1460 | 13 bldgs | 63,000.00 | 63,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| Arlington DH5-7A | | | | Ŭ | | | | | | |
| Vestdale DH5-7B | Reinstall laundry for family sites residents | 6 | 1470 | 140 sq. ft. | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 14,000.00 | In Progress | |
| Park Manor | Wrap exposed wood in-lieu of painting | 7 | 1460 | 5 bldgs | 35,000.00 | 35,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design | |
| DH5-7B Park Manor | Intercom & entry access restoration/replace | 8 | 1460 | 1 system | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design | |

| | ent/Performance and Evaluation Report | • 15 | | | | (; | | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| - | rogram and Capital Fund Program Replacement Hou ton Metropolitan Housing Authority | sing Fa | Grant Typ Capital Fu | P/CFPRHF) pe and Number nd Program Grant ent Housing Factor | OI | rting Pages | 4 | Federal FY of 20 | Grant: 04 |
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | Dev. Acct. No. | Quantity | Total Estin | nated Cost | Total Ac | tual Cost | Status Of Work |
| | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| OH5-7B Park Manor | Assess and seal protype windows | 9 | 1460 | 77 ea | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| OH5-9 Hilltop | Boiler/AC for office, maintenance, & daycare | 10 | 1470 | 1 system | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| OH5-9 Hilltop OH5-10 | Replace handrails at front and rear steps | 11 | 1460 | 210 ea | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| Wilkinson OH5-12B | Refurbish high rise plumbing, 1st phase | 12 | 1460 | 1 unit | 40,000.00 | 40,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| Rosemont OH5-13L | Install replacement vinyl windows for existing | 13 | 1460 | 116 | 60,000.00 | 60,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Embury Park OH5-13W | Remodel bathroom & storage area | 14 | 1470 | 1 | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 0.00 | | In Design Tsfr to OH5- |
| Watervliet OH5-13U | Replace exterior door sets & storms | 15 | 1460 | 8 | 8,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21A |
| Salem Avenue OH5-13R | Replace drive, parking with guardrail system | 16 | 1450 | 1400 sq ft | 15,500.00 | 15,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 111 Cherry Street OH5-14 | Replace collapsed/shifted sewer line | 17 | 1450 | 24 ft | 4,500.00 | 4,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Wentworth OH5-14 | Fire protection sprinkler system | 18 | 1460 | 1 bldg | 300,000.00 | 300,000.00 | 0.00 | | In Design |
| Wentworth OH5-15A | Replace door alarms & emergency devices | 19 | 1460 | 7 | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 11,381.00 | | In Progress |
| Huffman & Parnell OH5-15F | Hardwire smoke detectors | 20 | 1460 | 12 units | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | 0.00 | | In Design |
| Riverview OH5-15F | Tree removal & stump grinding | 21 | 1450 | 27 lg | 28,000.00 | 28,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Riverview OH5-15G Woodview | Lighting Improvements Kitchen cabniets & counters only, Phase 1 | 22 23 | 1450 1460 | Site 20 units | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-15K Lori Sue | Lighting Improvements | 23 | 1400 | Site | 3,407.00 | 3,407.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-16 Metorpolitan | Upgrade 50 central to Proxy card/key system | 25 | 1460 | 9 | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-17 Wilmington | Comprehensive Modernization | 26 | 1460 | 1 bldg | 1,775,000.00 | 1,775,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| OH5-20 Dunbar Manor | Replace roof, gutters etc on office/daycare bldg | 27 | 1470 | 1 | 12,000.00 | 12,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |

| PHA Name: Davt | ton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | Grant Ty | pe and Number | | | | Federal FY of | Grant: |
|---|---|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | ton Metropontan Housing Muthority | | Capital Fu | nd Program Grant | OF | H10P00550104 | | | 04 |
| | | | Replacem | ent Housing Factor | | | - | -0 | |
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | Dev. Acct. No. | Quantity | Total Estin | nated Cost | Total Act | ual Cost | Status Of Work |
| | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| OH5-21A Mount Crest Courts | Upgrade Plumbing | 28 | 1460 | 1 area | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 99,828.00 | 0.00 | In Progress |
| OH5-23 Triangleview | Replace defective locksets | 29 | 1460 | 110 sets | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-23 Triangleview | Sewage installtion, alarm, & remote dialer system | 30 | 1470 | 1 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-24 Helena Hi-Rise | Install key card entry system | 31 | 1460 | facility | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-26 Grand Avenue | Building weather proofing and water penetration remediation | 32 | 1460 | facility | 175,000.00 | 175,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-28 Pompano Circle | Replace electrical services and panels | 33 | 1460 | 31 units | 40,000.00 | 40,000.00 | 24,075.00 | 0.00 | In Progress |
| OH5-28 Pompano Circle | Replace failed face brick at 2707 Pompano Circle | 35 | 1460 | 1 bldg | 6,500.00 | 6,500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| OH5-35 Channingway Court | Replace kitchen cabinets | 35 | 1460 | 15 units | 60,000.00 | 60,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-40 Madrid Estates | Repair emergency switches/extrior lights | 36 | 1460 | 63 units | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| OH5-41 Olive Hills | Kitchen cabinets & fixture replacement, phase 1 | 37 | 1460 | 20% | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Tstr to OH5- 35 |
| OH5-45 Hallmark Meridian. | Ceiling in apartments flaking contains asbestos | 38 | 1460 | 79 units | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-47 Winston Woods | Site drainage improvements | 39 | 1450 | Parking area | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-47 Winston Woods | Replace windows | 40 | 1460 | 50% | 45,000.00 | 45,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-48 Riverside Estates | Roof Replacement | 41 | 1460 | 1 bldg | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| Authority-Wide | Reasonable accommodation for accessibility | 42 | 1460 | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | In Design |
| Authority-Wide | Concrete Replacement | 43 | 1450 | | 50,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 48,399.00 | 0.00 | In Progress |

| Capital Fund Program and Capit PHA Name: Dayton Metropolitan Ho | - | - | - | | Grant Type and | - | FFY of Grant: | |
|--|----------|-------------------------------|---|----------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | | Capital Fund Pro | 2004 | | |
| Danala and March en | | 11 Evend Ohlisseted | | A 11 E. | Replacement Ho | | | d Tana et Data |
| Development Number | | ll Fund Obligated | All Funds Expended (Quarter Ending Date) | | | Reasons for Revise | d Target Dates | |
| Name/HA-Wide Activities | Original | arter Ending Date) Revised | Actual | Original | Revised | Actual | | |
| | | | | 0 | | | | |
| OH5-1, Parkside Homes | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-2, DeSoto Bass Courts | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-6, Arlington Courts | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-7A, Westdale Terrace | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-7B, Park Manor | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-9, Hilltop Homes | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-10, Wilkinson Plaza | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-12B, Rosemont | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-13L, Embury Park | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-13W, Watervliet | 9/06 | Project Cancelled | | 9/08 | Project Can | celled | | |
| OH5-13R, 111 Cherry Street | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-14 Wentworth Hi-Rise | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-15A, Huffman and Parnell | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-15F, W. Riverview | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-15G, Woodview | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-15K, Lori Sue | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-16 Metropolitan | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-17, Wilmington | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |
| OH5-20, Dunbar Manor | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | |

| Capital Fund Program and Capit | | _ | lousing F | actor (CFP/ | | | mplementation Schedu | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---|-----------|---------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| PHA Name: Dayton Metropolitan Ho | using Authorit | ty | | | Grant Type and Capital Fund Pro | OU10D0050104 | FFY of Grant: | | | |
| | | | | | Capital Fund Program Grant ^N OH10P0050104 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: | | | | | |
| Development Number | All F | unds Expend | | Reasons for Revised | Target Dates | | | | | |
| Name/HA-Wide Activities | | Il Fund Obligated arter Ending Date) | | | er Ending D | | | U | | |
| | Original | Revised | Actual | Original | Revised | Áctual | | | | |
| OH5-21A, Mount Crest | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | | | |
| OH5-23 Triangleview | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | | | |
| OH5-24, Helena Hi-Rise | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | | | |
| OH5-28, Pompano Circle | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | | | |
| OH5-35, Channingway Court | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | | | |
| OH5-40, Madrid Estates | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | | | |
| OH5-41 Olive Hills | 9/06 | Project Cancelled | | 9/08 | Project Can | celled | | | | |
| OH5-45 Hallmark Meridian | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | | | |
| OH5-47, Winston Woods | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | | | |
| OH5-48, Riverside Estates | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | | | |
| PHA- Wide | 9/06 | | | 9/08 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



| Annu | al Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Capit | al Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replaceme | nt Housing Factor (CF | P/CFPRHF) Part I: S | Summary | | | | | | |
| PHA Na | ame: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | Grant Type and Number | Federal FY of Grant: | | | | | | | |
| | | Capital Fund Program Grant N | 2000 | | | | | | | |
| | | Replacement Housing Factor C | | | | | | | | |
| 🗌 01 | riginal Annual Statement 🔲 Reserve for Disasters/Emergencies | Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: OH510R00550100 [RHF 710] Revised Annual Statement (revision no:) | | | | | | | | |
| X Pe | erformance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending 12/31/04 | Final Performance and Evaluation Report | | | | | | | | |
| Line Summary by Development Account | | Total Estin | nated Cost | Total Ac | tual Cost | | | | | |
| | | Original | Revised | Obligated | | | | | | |
| 1 | Total non-CFP Funds | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1406 Operations | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1408 Management Improvements | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1410 Administration | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1411 Audit | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1415 Liquidated Damages | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1430 Fees and Costs | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1440 Site Acquisition | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1450 Site Improvements | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1460 Dwelling Structures | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 1465.1 Dwelling Equipment - Nonexpendable | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 1470 Nondwelling Structures | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1475 Nondwelling Equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 1485 Demolition | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 1490 Replacement Reserve | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 1492 Moving to Work Demonstration | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1495.1 Relocation Cost | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 1499 Development Activities | 313,436.00 | 313,436.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 19 | 1501 Collaterization or Debt Service | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 1502 Contingency | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2 - 20) | 313,436.00 | 313,436.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| 22 | Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504 compliance | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Soft Costs | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Hard Costs | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Conservation Measures | | | | | | | | | |

| | ent/Performance and Evaluation Report Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement He | oucina I | Postor (CEI |)/CEDD11 | 7) Dort II, Su | nnorting Doc | 105 | | |
|---|--|-------------|--|----------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| | yton Metropolitan Housing Authority | ousing r | Grant Type a | | Federal FY of Grant: 2000 | | | | |
| | | | Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: OH510R00550100 | | | | | 2000 | |
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | Dev. Quantity Total Estimated Cost Total Ac Acct. No. | | Total Estimated Cost Total A | | tual Cost | Status Of Work | |
| | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| | Purchase and develop new public housing | 1 | 1499 | | 313,436.00 | 313,436.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | r drendse and develop new public housing | 1 | 14// | | 515,450.00 | 515,450.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part III: Implementation Schedule | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--------------|---------|----------|------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| PHA Name: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | | | | | Grant Type and Number Federal F Capital Fund Program Grant No. 2 Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: OH510R00550100 | | | | |
| | All | Fund Obligat | ted | All F | Funds Expe | ended | Reasons for Revised Target Dates | | | |
| | Original | Revised | Actual | Original | Revised | Actual | | | | |
| | 9/04 | | | 9/05 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| Annu | al Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report | | | | |
|----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Capit | al Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replac | ement Housing Fac | tor (CFP/CFPRH | F) Part I: Summar | у |
| PHA Na | ame: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | Grant Type and Number | Federal FY of Grant: | | |
| | | Capital Fund Program Gra | 2001 | | |
| | | Replacement Housing Fac | 0550101 [RHF 712] | | |
| O | riginal Annual Statement 🔲 Reserve for Disasters/Emergence | eies 🗌 Revis | sed Annual Statement | (revision no:) | |
| X Pe | erformance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending 12/31/04 | Final Performance | e and Evaluation Repo | ort | |
| Line | Summary by Development Account | Total Estin | nated Cost | Total A | Actual Cost |
| | | Original | Revised | Obligated | Expended |
| 1 | Total non-CFP Funds | | | | |
| 2 | 1406 Operations | | | | |
| 3 | 1408 Management Improvements | | | | |
| 4 | 1410 Administration | | | | |
| 5 | 1411 Audit | | | | |
| 6 | 1415 Liquidated Damages | | | | |
| 7 | 1430 Fees and Costs | | | | |
| 8 | 1440 Site Acquisition | | | | |
| 9 | 1450 Site Improvements | | | | |
| 10 | 1460 Dwelling Structures | | | | |
| 11 | 1465.1 Dwelling Equipment - Nonexpendable | | | | |
| 12 | 1470 Nondwelling Structures | | | | |
| 13 | 1475 Nondwelling Equipment | | | | |
| 14 | 1485 Demolition | | | | |
| 15 | 1490 Replacement Reserve | | | | |
| 16 | 1492 Moving to Work Demonstration | | | | |
| 17 | 1495.1 Relocation Cost | | | | |
| 18 | 1499 Development Activities | 320,518.00 | 320,518.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19 | 1501 Collaterization or Debt Service | | | | |
| 20 | 1502 Contingency | | | | |
| 21 | Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2 - 20) | 320,518.00 | 320,518.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 22 | Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities | | | | |
| 23 | Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504 compliance | | | | |
| 24 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Soft Costs | | | | |
| 25 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Hard Costs | | | | |
| 26 | Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Conservation Measures | | | | |

| | nent/Performance and Evaluation Report Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement | Housin | g Factor | (CFP/CF | PRHF) Part [| II: Supporti | ng Pages | | |
|---|--|--------|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| _ | yton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | Grant Type Capital Fund | e and Numbe l Program Gra t Housing Fac | Federal FY of Grant: 2001 | | | | |
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | | _ | Quantity | | | | tual Cost | Status Of Work |
| | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| | Purchase and develop new public housing | 1 | 1499 | | 320,518.00 | 320,518.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| Annual Statement/Perfo Capital Fund Program a | | | | ement H | ousing Facto | r (CFP/C | FPRHF) Part III• Imi | olementation |
|--|----------|------------|--------|----------|--|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| PHA Name: Dayton Metro | | | | | Grant Type and Capital Fund Pro Replacement Ho | l Number ogram Grant N | Federal FY of Grant: 2001 0550101 | |
| | All F | und Obliga | | All | Funds Expe | | Reasons for Rev | ised Target Dates |
| | Original | Revised | Actual | Original | Revised | Actual | | |
| | 9/05 | | | 9/06 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

<u>12.Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor Annual</u> <u>Statement/performance and Evaluation Report</u>

| Annu | al Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Capit | al Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replace | ement Housing Facto | or (CFP/CFPRHF) | Part I: Summary | | | | |
| PHA N | ame: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | Grant Type and Number | | | Federal FY of Grant: | | | |
| | j i o j | Capital Fund Program Grant | | 2002 | | | | |
| | | Replacement Housing Factor | r Grant No: OH510R00 | 0550102 [RHF 714] | | | | |
| $\Box 0$ | riginal Annual Statement 🔲 Reserve for Disasters/Emergenc | ies 🗌 Revise | d Annual Statement (re | evision no:) | | | | |
| | erformance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending 12/31/04 | Final Performance a | nd Evaluation Report | | | | | |
| Line | Summary by Development Account | Total Estim | nated Cost | Total A | Total Actual Cost | | | |
| | | Original | Revised | Obligated | Expended | | | |
| 1 | Total non-CFP Funds | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1406 Operations | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1408 Management Improvements | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1410 Administration | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1411 Audit | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1415 Liquidated Damages | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1430 Fees and Costs | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1440 Site Acquisition | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1450 Site Improvements | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1460 Dwelling Structures | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 1465.1 Dwelling Equipment - Nonexpendable | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 1470 Nondwelling Structures | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1475 Nondwelling Equipment | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 1485 Demolition | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 1490 Replacement Reserve | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 1492 Moving to Work Demonstration | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1495.1 Relocation Cost | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 1499 Development Activities | 590,547.00 | 590,547.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| 19 | 1501 Collaterization or Debt Service | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 1502 Contingency | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2 - 20) | 590,547.00 | 590,547.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| 22 | Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504 compliance | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Soft Costs | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Hard Costs | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Conservation Measures | | | | | | | |

| | nent/Performance and Evaluation Report Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement H | ousing | g Facto | r (CFP/C | FPRHF) Par | t II: Suppo | orting Page | es | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| _ | yton Metropolitan Housing Authority | | Grant T Capital I | Sype and Num Fund Program | nber 1 Grant No. | | | Federal FY | of Grant: 002 | | |
| | | | Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: OH510R00550102 | | | | | | | | |
| Development | | Ite m | | | Total Estim | | | tual Cost | Status Of Work | | |
| Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | No. | No. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Purchase and develop new public housing | 1 | 1499 | | 590,547.00 | 590,547.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Annual Statement/Per Capital Fund Program | | | | | Housing F | Factor (CE | P/CFPRHF) Part II | Ţ. |
|--|--------------------|------------|--------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| PHA Name: Dayton Met | | | | placement | Grant Type | and Number Program Gran | | Federal FY of Grant |
| | | | | | - | Housing Facto | | 2002 |
| | A 11 T | | 4 - 1 | A 11 E | _ | - | | |
| | All Fi Original | and Obliga | Actual | Original | unds Expe Revised | | Reasons for Revis | ed Target Dates |
| | Originai | Reviseu | Actual | Original | Revised | Actual | | |
| | 9/06 | | | 9/07 | | | | |
| | 2/00 | | | 2101 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

<u>12.Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor Annual</u> <u>Statement/performance and Evaluation Report</u>

| Annu | al Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report | | | | |
|----------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Capit | al Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replac | ement Housing Fact | tor (CFP/CFPRHF) | Part I: Summary | |
| PHA N | ame: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | Grant Type and Number | | | Federal FY of Grant: |
| | v i o v | Capital Fund Program Gran | | 2003 | |
| | | Replacement Housing Fact | or Grant No: OH510R00 | 550103 [RHF 716] | |
| O | riginal Annual Statement 🗌 Reserve for Disasters/Emergenc | eies 🗌 Revise | ed Annual Statement (re | evision no:) | |
| ΧΡε | rformance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending 12/31/04 | □ _{Final Performance} | and Evaluation Report | | |
| Line | Summary by Development Account | | nated Cost | Total A | ctual Cost |
| | | Original | Revised | Obligated | Expended |
| 1 | Total non-CFP Funds | | | | |
| 2 | 1406 Operations | | | | |
| 3 | 1408 Management Improvements | | | | |
| 4 | 1410 Administration | | | | |
| 5 | 1411 Audit | | | | |
| 6 | 1415 Liquidated Damages | | | | |
| 7 | 1430 Fees and Costs | | | | |
| 8 | 1440 Site Acquisition | | | | |
| 9 | 1450 Site Improvements | | | | |
| 10 | 1460 Dwelling Structures | | | | |
| 11 | 1465.1 Dwelling Equipment - Nonexpendable | | | | |
| 12 | 1470 Nondwelling Structures | | | | |
| 13 | 1475 Nondwelling Equipment | | | | |
| 14 | 1485 Demolition | | | | |
| 15 | 1490 Replacement Reserve | | | | |
| 16 | 1492 Moving to Work Demonstration | | | | |
| 17 | 1495.1 Relocation Cost | | | | |
| 18 | 1499 Development Activities | 327,234.00 | 327,234.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19 | 1501 Collaterization or Debt Service | | | | |
| 20 | 1502 Contingency | | | | |
| 21 | Amount of Annual Grant: (sum of lines 2 - 20) | 327,234.00 | 327,234.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 22 | Amount of line 21 Related to LBP Activities | | | | |
| 23 | Amount of line 21 Related to Section 504 compliance | | | | |
| 24 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Soft Costs | | | | |
| 25 | Amount of line 21 Related to Security - Hard Costs | | | | |
| 26 | Amount of line 21 Related to Energy Conservation Measures | | | | |

| | nent/Performance and Evaluation Report Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Ho | ousing I | Factor (C | CFP/CFPR | HF) Part II | : Supportin | g Pages | | |
|---|---|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| _ | yton Metropolitan Housing Authority | - | Grant Typ Capital Fu | pe and Numbe nd Program Gr | e r ant No. | OH510R005 | | Federal FY 20 | 7 of Grant: 2003 |
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | Dev. Acct. No. | | | mated Cost | | tual Cost: | Status Of Work |
| | | | | | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Purchase and develop new public housing | 1 | 1499 | | 327,234.00 | 327,234.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | | ļ! | ļ] | |
| | | | | | | | | ļ! | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | [| | | l |
| | | | ļ | | | | ļ | ļ! | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Γ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | | - | | | | | | |
|----------|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| _ | | - | eplacemen | Grant Type and NumberFederal FYCapital Fund Program Grant No.2003 | | | | |
| | | | All Funds Ex | | | | | |
| Original | Revised | Actual | Original | Revised | Actual | | | |
| 9/07 | | | 9/08 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | and Capita politan Hor All I Original | and Capital Fund Propolitan Housing Author All Fund Obli Original Revised | And Capital Fund Program Repolitan Housing Authority All Fund Obligated Original Revised | All Fund Obligated All F Original Revised Actual Original | And Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Grant Type Capital Fund Capital Fund All Fund Obligated All Funds Exp Original Revised Actual Original Revised | And Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (C Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant Capital Fund Program Grant Replacement Housing Factor (C Optican Housing Authority Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant Replacement Housing Factor All Fund Obligated All Funds Expended Original Revised Actual Original Revised Actual | Grant Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II golitan Housing Authority Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No. Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/CFPRHF) Part II Capital Fund Number Capital Fund Program Grant No. Replacement Housing Factor Grant No: OH510R0 All Fund Obligated All Funds Expended Reasons for Revise Original Revised Actual Original L L L L | |

| PHA N | ame: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | Grant Type and Number Capital Fund Program Grant No. Replacement Housing Factor Grant No. OH10 | R00550104 (RHF 718) | | Federal FY of Grant: 2004 |
|-------------|--|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| _ | riginal Annual Statement | | ual Statement (Revision No.: | | |
| | nal Performance and Evaluation Report | ormance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending 1 | | | |
| Line No. | Summary by Development Account | Total Estimat Original | Revised | Total Actu Obligated | Expended |
| 1 | Total non-CFP Funds | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| > | 1406 Operations | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 3 | 1408 Management Improvements | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 1 | 1410 Administration | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 5 | 1411 Audit | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 6 | 1415 Liquidated Damages | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 7 | 1430 Fees and Costs | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 3 | 1440 Site Acquisition | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
|) | 1450 Site Improvement | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 0 | 1460 Dwelling Structures | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 1 | 1465.1 Dwelling Equipment - Nonexpendable | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 2 | 1470 Nondwelling Structures | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 3 | 1475 Nondwelling Equipment | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 4 | 1485 Demolition | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 5 | 1490 Replacement Reserve | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 6 | 1492 Moving To Work Demonstration | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 7 | 1495.1 Relocation Costs | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 8 | 1499 Development Activities | \$1,169,467.00 | \$1,169,467.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 9 | 1501 Collateralization Expenses or Debt Service | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 20 | 1502 Contingency | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 21 | Amount of Annual Grant: (Total) | \$1,169,467.00 | \$1,169,467.00 | \$1,169,467.00 | \$0.0 |
| 22 | Amount of Annual Grant | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 23 | Amount of line XX Related to LBP Activities: | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 24 | Amount of line XX Related to Section 504 Compliance: | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |
| 25 | Amount of line XX related to Security - Hard Costs | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 |

| Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/RHF) Part I: Summary PHA Name: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority Grant Type and Number Federal FY of Grant: Capital Fund Program Grant No. Replacement Housing Factor Grant No. 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| _ | riginal Annual Statement Reserve for Disasters/Emergencie inal Performance and Evaluation Report Perfor | es Revised A rmance and Evaluation Report for Period Endin | nnual Statement (Revision No.: g 12/31/04 | | | | | | | | |
| Line | Summery by Development Account | Total Estim | ated Cost | Total Actu | al Cost | | | | | | |
| Summary by Development Account Original Revised Obligated Ex | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Amount of Line XX Related to Energy Conservation | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.0 | | | | | | |

| HA Name: Dayton Metropolitan H | ousing Authority | | Program Gra | | | Federal FY of Grar | nt: 2004 | |
|------------------------------------|---|------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|
| Development | Concret Description of Major Work | Replacemen | t Housing Fac | tor Grant No. OH10R00 Total Estima | | Total Act | | Status o |
| Number/Name/PHA-wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | BLI | Qty | Original Revised | | Obligated Expended | | Work |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | Purchase property and build new public housing | 1499 | | 1,169,467.00 | 1,169,467.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 |

| Annual Statement/Pe | | | - | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------|--|---|---|---------------|--------------|
| Capital Fund Program a Part III: Implementati | ion Schedul | e | Replacement | I Housing Fac | |) Part I: Sum | mary |
| PHA Name: Dayton Metropolitan | Housing Authority | | Grant Type and Nu Capital Fund Progra Replacement Hous | imber am Grant No. sing Factor Grant No | Federal FY of Grant: 2004 Reasons for Revised | | |
| Development Number/Name/PHA-wide | All Fund Oblig | gated (Quarte | r Ending Date) | All Fund Expended (Quarter Ending Date) | | | |
| Activities | Original | Revised | Actual | Original | Revised | Actual | Target Dates |
| Purchases & New Housing | 7/08 | | | 7/09 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | + | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | ļ | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | <u> </u> |
| | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | | |

Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Capital Fund Program and Capital Fund Program Replacement Housing Factor (CFP/RHF) Part I: Summary Part III: Implementation Schedule

| PHA Name: Dayton Metropolitan | A Name: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority Capital Fund Program Grant No. Replacement Housing Factor Grant No. OH10R00550104 [CFP 718] | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------|------------------|----------|----------------|--------|---------------------|--|--|
| Development Number/Name/PHA-wide | All Fund Oblig | | Replacement Hous | | onded (Quarter | | Reasons for Revised | | |
| Activities | Original | Revised | Actual | Original | Revised | Actual | Target Dates | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



Annual Statement/Performance and Evaluation Report Part I: Summary

U. S. Department of housing and Urban Development Office of Public and Indian Housing

Urban Revitalization Program (Hope6) (URP)

OMB Approval No. 2577-0044 (exp. mm/dd/yy)

Public Reporting Burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 12.0 hours per response, including the time for review instructions, searching exisiting data sources, gathering and maintaining the date need and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Report Management Office, Office of Informatin Policies and Systems, U. S. Department of housing and Urban Development, Washington, D.C. 20410-3600 and to the Office of Management and budget, Paperwork Reduction Proj (2577-0044), Washing, D.C.20503. Do not send this completed for to either of these addresses.

| PHA N | ame: Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority | Grant Type and Number | | Fed | eral FY of Grant: |
|-------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| | | OH1 | 0URD005D102 (155) | | 2002 |
| | | (Hope 6 Density - Arlington Cor | urts) | | |
| Ori | ginal Annual Statement Reserve for Disasters/Emergencies | Revised Annual Statement (| revision no:) | | |
| XPer | formance and Evaluation Report for Period Ending 12/31/04 | Final Performance and Evalu | ation Report | | |
| Line | Summary by Development Account | Total Estima | ated Cost | | Total Actual Cost |
| | | Original | Revised | Obligated | Expended |
| 1 | Total non-CFP Funds | | | | |
| 2 | 1408 Management Improvements | | | | |
| 3 | 1410 Administration | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0 | .00 \$0.00 |
| 4 | 1415 Liquidated Damages | | | | |
| 5 | 1430 Fees and Costs | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0 | .00 \$0.00 |
| 6 | 1440 Site Acquisition | | | | |
| 7 | 1450 Site Improvements | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0 | .00 \$0.00 |
| 8 | 1460 Dwelling Structures | | | | |
| 9 | 1465.1 Dwelling Equipment - Nonexpendable | | | | |
| 10 | 1470 Nondwelling Structures | | | | |
| 11 | 1485 Demolition | \$780,000.00 | \$780,000.00 | \$780,000 | .00 \$759,484.40 |
| 12 | 1495.1 Relocation Cost | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0 | .00 \$0.00 |
| 13 | Amount of Urban Revitaliation Program Grant (Hope6) (Sum of lines 2-12) | \$780,000.00 | \$780,000.00 | \$780,000 | .00 \$759,484.40 |
| 14 | Amount of line 13 Related to LBP Training | | | | |
| 15 | Amount of line 13 Related to LBP Abatement | | | | |
| 16 | Amount of line 13 Related to Section 504 Compliance | | | | |

| Part I: Summa | ent/Performance and Evaluation Report ry zation Program (Hope6) (URP) - Arlington Courts | | Departmen e of Public a | | 0 | an Developm | ient | | |
|---|--|-------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | General Description of Major Work Categories | Item No. | Dev. Acct. No. | Quantity | Original | Revised | Funds Obligated | Funds Expended | Status Of Work |
| OH5-6 | Administrative - Non-Techinical Salaries DMHA Staff to supervise construction, provide accounting and contracting services a. Modernization Technician b. Bookkeeper c. Contract Administration | | 1410.1 | | 9,204.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-6 | Technical Salaries a. Director of Planning and Development b. Planner/Construction Manager | | 1410.2 | | 6,892.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-6 | Employee Benefits | | 1410.9 | | 4,649.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-6 | Sundry Administration | | 1410.19 | | 1,132.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-6 | Fee and Costs - Construction Inspection a. Clerk of Courts b. Construction Inspector | | 1430.7 | | 40,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-6 | Site Improvements Landscaping of site, including final grading and seeding | | 1450 | | 49,136.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| OH5-6 | Demolition Costs a. Demolition of structures b. Removal and disposal of debris c. Site filled with 81 loads of dirt/topsoil d. Site graded level | | 1485 | | 572,987.00 | 780,000.00 | 780,000.00 | 759,484.40 | |
| OH5-6 | Relocation a. Moving costs b. Transfer Utilities c. Counseling - 1 staff person d. Staff costs - coordinate relocatio, assist tenants with utility transfers | | 1495.1 | | 96,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

| Annual Statement/Perfor Part I: Summary | | | _ | | - | | housing and Ur Indian Housing | ban Development |
|---|----------|-----------------------|--------|----------|--|--------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Urban Revitalization Pro PHA Name: Dayton Metr | | | | Courts | Grant Type ar Capital Fund P | | FX 02 | Federal FY of Grant: |
| | | | | | Replacement H | | | 2003 |
| Development Number Name/HA-Wide Activities | | Fund Obligater Ending | | | unds Expe ter Ending | | Reasons for | Revised Target Dates |
| PHA -WIDE | Original | Revised | Actual | Original | Revised | Actual | | |
| OH5-6 Arlington Court | 9/05 | | 4/04 | 9/07 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



Operating Budget

| | TOTAL | Public Housing | Section 8 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| OPERATING RECEIPTS | | | |
| Dwelling Rentals | \$3,660,108 | \$3,660,108 | \$- |
| Excess Utilities | \$42,796 | \$42,796 | \$- |
| Nondwelling Rentals | \$108,000 | \$108,000 | \$- |
| Interest on Gen. Fd. Investement | \$60,000 | \$60,000 | \$- |
| Other Operating Receipts | \$918,296 | \$918,296 | \$- |
| HUD Subsidy (PFS) | \$11,471,574 | \$11,471,574 | \$- |
| Section 8 Revenue | \$22,066,628 | \$- | \$22,066,628 |
| OPERATING RECEIPTS | \$38,327,402 | \$16,260,774 | \$22,066,628 |
| ROUTINE OPERATING EXPENDITURES: | | | |
| Administrative Salaries | \$3,431,302 | \$2,063,963 | \$1,367,339 |
| 3 percent increase | \$77,913 | \$46,590 | \$31,323 |
| Legal Expense | \$105,000 | \$105,000 | \$51,525 |
| Staff Training & Travel | | | \$- \$14,000 |
| Tuition | \$64,000 \$25,500 | \$50,000 \$24,000 | |
| | \$25,500 | \$24,000 | \$1,500 |
| Office Rent | \$2,500 | \$2,500 | ¢10.000 |
| Auditing Fees | \$37,200 | \$18,972 | \$18,228 |
| Telephones | \$210,600 | \$205,600 | \$5,000 |
| Employee Benefits - Admin | \$1,224,726 | \$738,694 | \$486,032 |
| Other Administrative Expenses | \$732,375 | \$630,159 | \$102,216 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES | \$5,911,116 | \$3,885,478 | \$2,025,638 |
| Recreation, Publications and Other | \$83,375 | \$83,375 | \$- |
| Contract Costs - Tenant Services | \$157,500 | \$157,500 | \$- |
| SERVICES EXPENSE | \$240,875 | \$240,875 | \$- |
| Labor | \$71,104 | \$71,104 | \$- |
| Water | \$317,000 | \$316,000 | \$1,000 |
| | | | |
| Electricity | \$1,086,000 | \$1,075,000 | \$11,000 |
| Gas | \$1,082,700 | \$1,080,000 | \$2,700 |
| Employee Benefits - Utilities | \$24,886 | \$24,886 | ¢1.000 |
| Sewer | \$276,000 | \$275,000 | \$1,000 |
| UTILITIES EXPENSES | \$2,857,690 | \$2,841,990 | \$15,700 |
| Labor | \$2,468,779 | \$2,468,779 | \$- |
| Overtime Labor | \$217,195 | \$217,195 | |
| 3 Percent increase | \$130,784 | \$130,784 | |
| Materials | \$753,078 | \$730,078 | \$23,000 |
| Contract Costs | \$1,378,112 | \$1,295,232 | \$82,880 |
| Waste Container | \$170,000 | \$170,000 | |
| Garbage & Trash Removal | \$190,000 | \$189,700 | \$300 |
| 911 Emergency Maint Calls & City Code Violations | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$- |
| Employee Benefits - Ord. Maintenance | \$909,847 | \$909,847 | \$- |
| ORD. MAINT. & OPERATION EXPENSE | \$6,317,795 | \$6,211,615 | \$106,180 |
| Labor | ¢07 575 | ¢77 575 | ¢ |
| Labor Contract Costs - Protective Services | \$27,575 \$785,000 | \$27,575 \$785,000 | \$- \$ |
| | \$785,000 | \$785,000 | \$- |
| Employee Benefits-Prot Serv Labor | \$9,651 | \$9,651 | |
| PROTECTIVE SERVICES EXPENSES | \$822,226 | \$822,226 | \$- |
| Insurance | \$1,127,882 | \$618,894 | \$508,988 |
| Payments in Lieu of Taxes | \$50,792 | \$49,192 | \$1,600 |
| Terminal Leave Payments | \$34,750 | \$33,250 | \$1,500 |
| Collection Losses | \$250,000 | \$250,000 | \$- |
| Interest on - EPC | \$353,932 | \$353,932 | \$- |
| | | | |



Operating Budget

| Contingency | \$152,286 | \$147,286 | \$5,000 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| HAP Related Expenses | \$19,338,972 | \$147,280 \$- | \$19,338,972 |
| · · · | . , , | Ŧ | |
| TOTAL GENERAL EXPENSES | \$21,308,614 | \$1,452,554 | \$19,856,060 |
| TOTAL ROUTINE OPERATING EXPENSES | \$37,458,316 | \$15,454,738 | \$22,003,578 |
| Casualty Losses - Capitalized - net | \$50,800 | \$50,800 | \$- |
| Other Non-Routine Expenses | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| TOTAL NONROUTINE MAINTENANCE | \$50,800 | \$50,800 | \$- |
| Short Term Liability - EPC Principal | \$579,286 | \$579,286 | \$- |
| Replacment of Equipment | \$25,000 | \$25,000 | \$- |
| Property Betterments & Additions | \$214,000 | \$150,950 | \$63,050 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES | \$818,286 | \$755,236 | \$63,050 |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENDITURES | \$38,327,402 | \$16,260,774 | \$22,066,628 |
| ADDITIONS/DELETION TO PROVISIONS | \$(0) | \$(0) | \$(0) |
| — | | | |

NOTE: This version includes proposed Section 8 reduction in Administrative Fees. Est. \$122,000 reduction used.

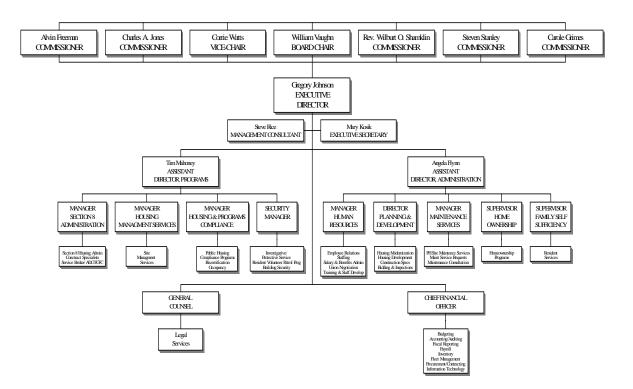




DAYIONMEIROPOLITANHOUSINGAUIHORITY Table of Organization MARCH1, 2005

Organizational Overview

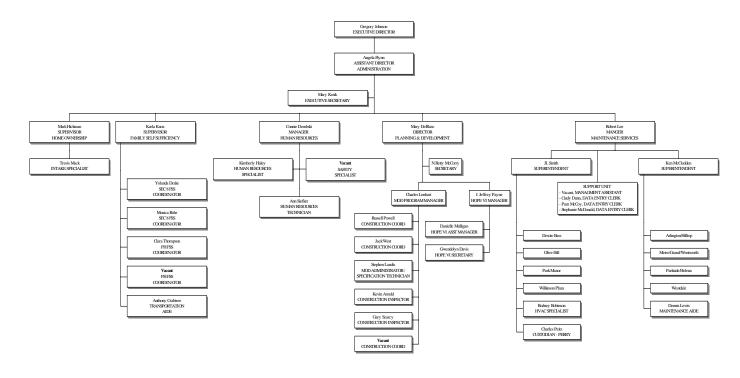
Page 1



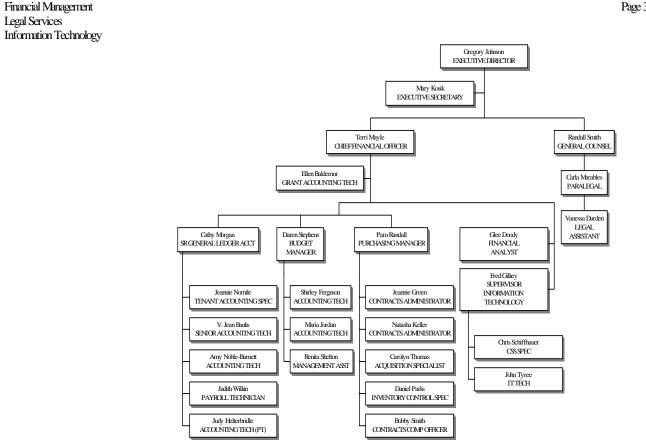


DAYION MEIROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY Table of Organization MARCH 1, 2005





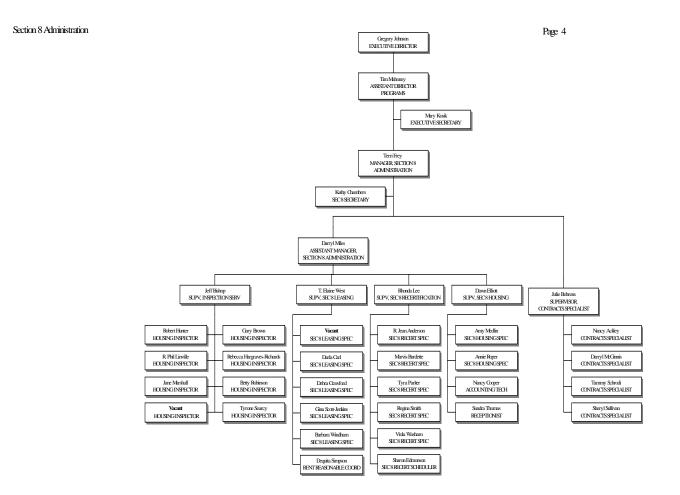
DAYION METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY Table of Organization MARCH4, 2005



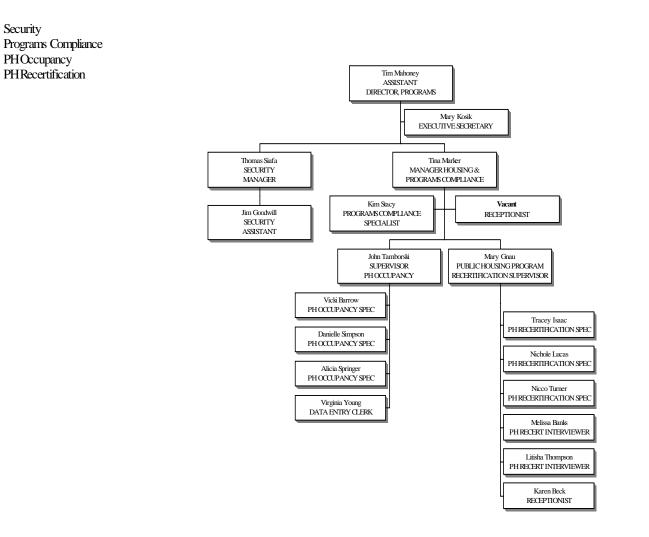
Page 3



DAYIONMEIROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY Table Organization MARCH 1, 2005



DAYTON METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY Table of Organization MARCH 1, 2005



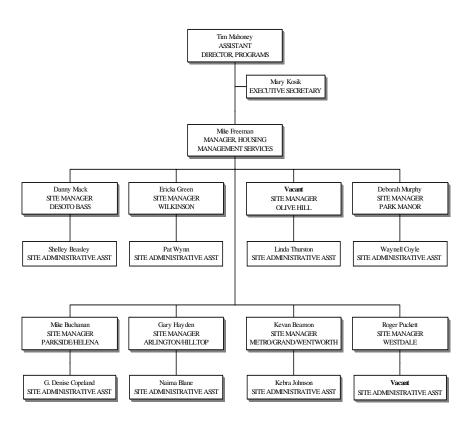
Page 5



DAYTON METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY Table of Organization MARCH 1, 2005

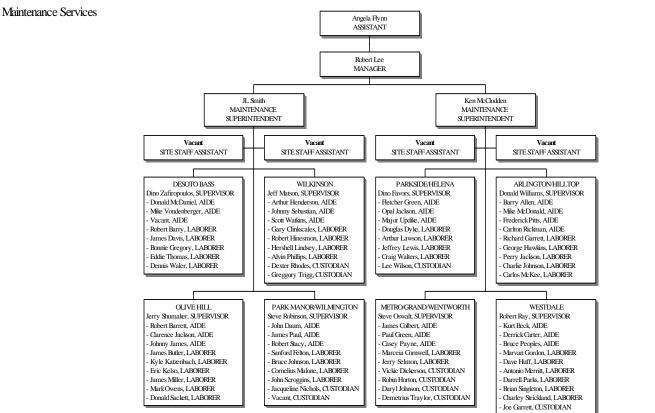
Housing Managment Services

Page 6





DAYTON METROPOLITAN HOUSING AUTHORITY Table of Organization MARCH 1, 2005



Page 7





Capital Fund Program Five Year Action Plan Part I: Summary

| PHA Name: Dayton | | | | | | Original 5-Year | | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Metropolitan Housing Authority | | | | | | Revision No. | 12/31/2004 | | |
| | | Work Sta | tement for Year 2 | Work State | ement for Year 3 | Work Stateme | ent for Year 4 | Work Stat | ement for Year 5 |
| Development No./Name/PHA- wide | Year 1 | FFY Grant: 2 | 2006 | FFY Grant: 200 | 7 | FFY Grant: 2008 | | FFY Grant: 2 | 009 |
| OH5-1, Parkside Homes | | | \$68,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-2, DeSoto Bass Court | | | \$4,000.00 | | \$1,028,500.00 | | \$1,721,040.00 | | \$1,719,000.00 |
| OH5-5, DeSoto Bass | | | \$121,000.00 | | \$100,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-6, Arlington Court | | | \$50,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-7A, Westdale Terrace | | | \$20,000.00 | | \$50,000.00 | | \$12,500.00 | | \$14,000.00 |
| OH5-7B, Park Manor | | | \$10,000.00 | | \$32,500.00 | | \$60,000.00 | | \$239,000.00 |
| OH5-8, Cliburn Manor | | | \$10,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.0 |
| OH5-9, Hilltop Homes | | | \$25,000.00 | | \$35,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.0 |
| OH5-10, Wilkinson Plaza | | | \$30,000.00 | | \$86,000.00 | | \$8,000.00 | | \$140,000.00 |
| OH5-12A, Smithville | | | \$60,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.0 |
| OH5-12B, Rosemont | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$30,000.00 | | \$0.0 |
| OH5-12C, 40 E. Helena | ent | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$5,600.00 |
| OH5-13C, Cityview OH5-13D, Frederick | atem | | \$0.00 \$0.00 | | \$485,000.00 \$0.00 | | \$60,000.00 \$0.00 | | \$3,000.0 \$6,600.0 |
| OH5-13H, Midway | al St | L | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.0 |
| OH5-13I, Norman | nu | | \$0.00 | | \$1,200.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-13K, Niagara OH5-13P, | See Annual Statement | <u> </u> | \$0.00 \$10,000.00 | | \$800.00 \$0.00 | | \$0.00 \$6,500.00 | | \$0.00 \$0.00 |
| Theodore OH5-13Q, Kings | S | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| Mill OH5-13R, | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| Hudson/Cherry | | L | | | | | | | |
| OH5-13S, Owens OH5-13T, Redwood | | | \$0.00 \$0.00 | | \$0.00 \$0.00 | | \$0.00 \$0.00 | | \$0.00 \$0.00 |
| OH5-13U, Salem | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-14, Wentworth | | | \$0.00 | | \$100,000.00 | | \$50,000.00 | | \$0.00 |

Capital Fund Program Five Year Action Plan Part I: Summary

| Part I: Sumn PHA Name: Dayton | • | | | | | Original 5-Year | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Metropolitan | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing Authority | | | | | | Revision No. | 12/31/2004 | | |
| | | Work Stat | ement for Year 2 | Work State | ement for Year 3 | Work Statem | ent for Year 4 | Work Sta | tement for Year 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Development | | FFY Grant: 2 | 006 | FFY Grant: 200 | 7 | FFY Grant: 2008 | | FFY Grant: 2 | 2009 |
| No./Name/PHA- | Year 1 | | | | | | | | |
| wide | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OH5-15A, | | | \$ 0.00 | | \$ 0.00 | | . | | \$ 0.00 |
| Huffman/Parnell | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-15B, Hickory Hill | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-15B, 753 | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| Ferguson OH5-15C, | | | | | \$3.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| Dennison | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-15C, Gard | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-15G, | | | \$110,000.00 | | \$25,000.00 | | \$22,000.00 | | \$0.00 |
| Woodview OH5-15H, | | | | | | | | | |
| Lexington | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-15H, Lori Sue | | | \$0.00 | | \$5,000.00 | | \$4,500.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-16, Metropolitan | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$17,460.00 | | \$14,500.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OH5-17, Wilmington Hi-Rise | | | \$0.00 | | \$2,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$2,000.00 |
| OH5-18A, Revere | | | \$0.00 | | \$30,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-18C, Holt | | | \$0.00 | | \$15,000.00 | | \$24,000.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-18D, Hoch | | | \$3,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$39,000.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-19, Superba | | | \$4,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-20, Dunbar | | | \$10,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-21A. Mount | | | \$0.00 | | \$80,000.00 | | \$80,000.00 | | \$0.00 |
| Crest Court | | | φ0.00 | | <i>\\</i> 00,000.00 | | \$00,000.00 | | φ0.00 |
| OH5-21B, Cornell Ridge | | | \$0.00 | | \$90,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-23, | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| Triangleview OH5-24, Helena Hi- | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | ÷0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| Rise | | | \$50,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-28, Pompano | | | \$36,000.00 | | \$10,000.00 | | \$35,000.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-31, Malden and Hollencamp | | | \$44,000.00 | | \$77,000.00 | | \$85,000.00 | | \$84,800.00 |
| OH5-32B, | ŧ | | | | | | | | |
| Gettysburg and | mei | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| Germantown | ate | | | | | | | | |
| OH5-34 1114 Randolph | Annual Statement | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-34, Bunch | enu | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-34, Clement | An | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |

Capital Fund Program Five Year Action Plan Part I: Summary

| Part I: Sumn | nary | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--------------|-------------------|
| PHA Name: Dayton Metropolitan | | | | | | Original 5-Year | | | |
| Housing Authority | | | | | | Revision No. | 12/31/2004 | | |
| | | Work Stat | ement for Year 2 | Work State | ement for Year 3 | Work Staten | nent for Year 4 | Work Sta | tement for Year 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Development | | FFY Grant: 2 | 006 | FFY Grant: 200 |)7 | FFY Grant: 2008 | ; | FFY Grant: 2 | 2009 |
| No./Name/PHA- | Year 1 | | | | | | | | |
| wide | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OH5-34, Haberer | See | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |) | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-34, Ingram | Ň | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |) | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-35, Channingway | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |) | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-40, Madrid | | | 00.02 | | ¢0.00 | | 00.02 | | ¢0.00 |
| Estates | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-41, Olive Hills OH5-44, Indian | | | \$1,500,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$17,000.00 |
| Trails | | | \$0.00 | | \$60,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-45, Hallmark | | | \$25,000.00 | | \$0.00 |) | \$85,000.00 | | \$0.00 |
| Meridian | | | φ20,000.00 | | φ0.00 | · | \$00,000.00 | | φ0.00 |
| OH5-47, Winston Woods | | | \$50,000.00 | | \$75,000.00 |) | \$0.00 | | \$154,500.00 |
| OH5-48, Riverside | | | \$0.00 | | \$12,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| Estates | | | φ0.00 | | \$12,000.00 | , | φ0.00 | | φ0.00 |
| OH5-52 Bellefontaine Ridge | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |) | \$60,000.00 | | \$0.00 |
| OH5-53, Wolf | | | \$160,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| Creek Authority Wide | | | \$100,000.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| Physical | | | \$50,000.00 | | \$50,000.00 |) | \$50,000.00 | | \$50,000.00 |
| Improvements | | | <i>QQQQQQQQQQQQQ</i> | | <i></i> | | <i><i><i><i>ϕ</i>ϕϕϕϕϕϕϕϕϕϕϕ</i></i></i> | | <i></i> |
| Authority-Wide | | | | | | | | | |
| Admin. And Other | | | | | | | | | |
| a. Management Improvement | | | \$100,000.00 | | \$100,000.00 | | \$100,000.00 | | \$100,000.00 |
| b. Operating | | | \$1,100,000.00 | | \$1,100,000.00 | | \$1,100,000.00 | | \$1,100,000.00 |
| c. Vacancy | | | φ1,100,000.00 | | \$1,100,000.00 | , | \$1,100,000.00 | | \$1,100,000.00 |
| Reduction Program | atement | | \$500,000.00 | | \$500,000.00 | | \$500,000.00 | | \$500,000.00 |
| d. Equipment | aten | | \$100,000.00 | | \$100,000.00 | | \$100,000.00 | | \$100,000.00 |
| e. Relocation | S | | \$200,000.00 | | \$200,000.00 |) | \$200,000.00 | | \$200,000.00 |
| f. Administration | nual | | \$650,000.00 | | \$650,000.00 | | \$650,000.00 | | \$650,000.00 |
| g. Architech/Engin eer | See Annual | | \$700,000.00 | | \$700,000.00 | | \$700,000.00 | | \$700,000.00 |
| | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |
| | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |) | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 |

| PHA Name: Dayton Metropolitan | | | | | | Original 5-Year | | _ | |
|--|--------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| Housing Authority | | | | | | ✓ Revision No. | 12/31/2004 | | |
| | | Work Stat | tement for Year 2 | Work State | ment for Year 3 | Work Statem | ent for Year 4 | Work State | ement for Year 5 |
| Development No./Name/PHA- wide | Year 1 | FFY Grant: 2 | 2006 | FFY Grant: 200 | 7 | FFY Grant: 2008 | | FFY Grant: 20 | 009 |
| | | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0. |
| |] | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.00 | | \$0.0 |
| Total CFP Funds Listed for 5-Year Planning | | | \$5,800,000.00 | | \$5,800,000.00 | | \$5,800,000.00 | | \$5,800,000.0 |
| Replacement Housing Factor Funds | | | | | \$500,000.00 | | \$500,000.00 | | \$0.0 |

| t II: Sup | | Activities for Year: | 2006 | tivities for Year: | 2007 | ctivities for Year: | 2008 | Activities for Year: | 2009 |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|----------------|--|----------------------|
| | | FFY Grant: | | FFY Grant: | | FFY Grant: | | FFY Grant: | 2009 |
| | | PHA FY: | | PHA FY: | | PHA FY: | 2008 | PHA FY: | 2009 |
| ities for Year 1 | Developm ent No./Name | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost |
| | OH5-1, Parkside Homes | Demo/Dispo | \$68,000.00 | | | | | | |
| | OH5-2, DeSoto Bass | Electrical installation | \$4,000.00 | Replace boiler/heating | \$30,000.00 | Gutters and downspouts | \$87,000.00 | Install security cameras | \$40,00 |
| | Courts | | | system Replace concrete sidewalk | \$20,000.00 | Repair/replace trashcan bins | \$20,000.00 | Clean sanitation lines | \$7,50 |
| | | | | Comprehensiv e Modernization | \$978,500.00 | Comprehensive Modernization | \$1,614,040.00 | Clean storm drains install grate covers | \$7,50 |
| | | | | | | | | Replace carpeting Comprehensive Modernization | \$5,00 \$1,659,00 |
| | OH5-5, DeSoto Bass Courts | Gutters and downspouts | \$35,000.00 | Replace boiler systems | \$100,000.00 | | | | |
| | | 811 Oldfield roof replacement | \$80,000.00 | | | | | | |
| | | Installation of speed bumps | \$6,000.00 | | | | | | |
| | OH5-6, Arlington Courts | Demo/Dispo | \$50,000.00 | | | | | | |
| Jent | | | | | | | | | |
| See Annual Statement | OH5-7A, Westdale Terrace | | | Replace thru wall A/C | \$40,000.00 | In office | \$2,500.00 | Door replacements | \$8,50 |
| See Anr | | Handicap handrails | \$20,000.00 | Install new heating system | \$10,000.00 | Install wall, door & roll up window | \$10,000.00 | Install windows | \$5,50 |
| | OH5-7B, Park Manor | Asphalt and concrete work | \$10,000.00 | HVAC System | \$2,000.00 | Roofs | \$60,000.00 | Replace screen doors | \$24,00 |
| | | | | Upgrade A/C for Comm. Rm. | \$10,000.00 | | | Replace boilers | \$125,00 |
| | | | | Reseal windows | \$18,000.00 | | | Replace water heaters | \$25,00 |
| | | | | HVAC System | \$2,500.00 | | | Replace windows | \$65,00 |
| | OH5-8, Cliburn Manor | Demo/Dispo | \$10,000.00 | | | | | | |
| | OH5-9, Hilltop | Concrete porch and walkway repair | \$25,000.00 | Replace water line shut off valves | \$35,000.00 | | | | |

| | oorting | Activities for Year: | 2006 | tivities for Year: | 2007 | ctivities for Year: | 2008 | Activities for Year: | 2009 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|----------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | | FFY Grant: | 2006 | FFY Grant: | 2007 | FFY Grant: | 2008 | FFY Grant: | 2009 |
| | | PHA FY: | | PHA FY: | 2007 | PHA FY: | | PHA FY: | 2009 |
| tivities for Year 1 | Developm ent No./Name | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost |
| | OH5-10, Wilkinson Plaza | | | Refurbish plumbing | \$80,000.00 | A/C/heating unit for community room | | Replace A/C/heating units | \$140,000 |
| | | Replace front doors | \$30,000.00 | Sirens on comm. Rm. Doors | \$6,000.00 | | | | |
| | OH5-12A, | | | | | | | | |
| | Smithville | Install windows | \$60,000.00 | | | | | | |
| | OH5-12B, Rosemont | | | | | Upgrade electric service | \$30,000.00 | | |
| | OH5-12C, 40 E. Helena | | | | | | | Install security screens | \$5,600 |
| | OH5-13C, Cityview Terrace | | | Modernize kitchens & bathrooms Comprehensiv | \$130,000.00 | Roof, gutters and downspouts | \$60,000.00 | Wall mount A/C | \$3,000 |
| | OH5-13D, Frederick | | | e Modernization | \$354,000.00 | | | Upgrade exterior lighting | \$3,600 |
| | Pike | | | | | | | Install windows | \$3,000 |
| | OH5-13H, Midway | | | | | | | | \$3,000 |
| nent | OH5-13I, E. Norman | | | Install entry storm doors | \$1,200.00 | | | | |
| See Annual Statement | OH5-13K, Niagara | | | Install security screens | \$800.00 | | | | |
| See Ani | OH5-13P, Theodore | Repair problem drain | \$10,000.00 | | | Replace entry doors | \$2,000.00 | | |
| | | | | | | Repair window seals | \$4,500.00 | | |
| | OH5-13Q, Kings Mill Court | | | | | | | | |
| | OH5-13S, Owens | | | | | | | | |
| | OH5-13T, | | | | | | | | |
| | Redwood | | | | | | | | |

| | | Pages Work Acti Activities for Year: | 2006 | tivities for Year: | 2007 | ctivities for Year: | 2008 | Activities for Year: | 2009 |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| | | FFY Grant: | 2006 | FFY Grant: | 2007 | FFY Grant: | 2008 | FFY Grant: | 2009 |
| | | PHA FY: | 2006 | PHA FY: | 2007 | PHA FY: | | PHA FY: | 2009 |
| vities for Year 1 | Developm ent No./Name | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost |
| | OH5-14, Wentworth Hi-Rise | | | Replace kitchen cabinets | \$100,000.00 | Replace kitchen cabinets | \$50,000.00 | | |
| | OH5-15B, Ferguson | | | | | | | | |
| | PH5-15B, Hickory Hill | | | | | | | | |
| | OH5-15C, Dennison, Gard | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | OH5-15G, | Install speed bumps | \$25,000.00 | Retile | \$5,000.00 | Retile apartment | \$20,000.00 | | |
| | Woodview | Retile apartment flooring Water heaters | \$80,000.00 \$5,000.00 | flooring Water heaters | \$20,000.00 | flooring Water heaters | \$2,000.00 | | |
| | OH5-15H, Lexington Avenue | | | | | | | | |
| | OH5-15K, Lori Sue | | | Replace A/C | \$5,000.00 | Replace entry & laundry doors | \$4,500.00 | | |
| nent | OH5-16, The Metropolita n | | | | | Install water heater | \$10,560.00 | Install smoke eater comm. Rm. | \$2,60 |
| aal Statement | | | | | | Replace furnace | \$6,900.00 | Reseal & restripe parking area | \$5,00 |
| See Annu | | | | | | | | Replace furnace | \$6,90 |
| <i>w</i> | OH5-17, Wilmington Hi-Rise | | | Install locks on comm. Rooms | \$2,000.00 | | | Install sign in front of bldg. | \$2,00 |
| | OH5-18A, | | | Modernize kitchens & | \$30,000.00 | | | | |

| | | Pages Work Acti Activities for Year: | 2006 | tivities for Year: | 2007 | ctivities for Year: | 2008 | Activities for Year: | 2009 |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | | FFY Grant: | | FFY Grant: | | FFY Grant: | | FFY Grant: | 2009 |
| | | PHA FY: | | PHA FY: | | PHA FY: | | PHA FY: | 2009 |
| tivities for Year 1 | Developm ent No./Name | | Estimated Cost | Major Work | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | OH5-18C, Holt Street | | | Retile floors in all units | \$15,000.00 | breakers Root | \$5,500.00 \$18,500.00 | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | replacements | \$18,500.00 | | |
| | OH5-18D, Quitman | | | | | Roof, gutters & downspouts | \$9,000.00 | | |
| | OH5-18D, Hoch | Replacement of exterior doors | \$3,000.00 | | | Roof, gutters & downspouts | \$30,000.00 | | |
| | OH5-19, Superba Court | Repair of asphalt parking lots | \$4,000.00 | | | | | | |
| | OH5-20, Dunbar Manor | Demo/Dispo | \$10,000.00 | | | | | | |
| | OH5-21A, Mount Crest Court | | | Upgrade plumbing | \$80,000.00 | Upgrade plumbing | \$80,000.00 | | |
| | OH5-21B, Cornell | | | Replace damaged | \$90,000.00 | | | | |
| | Ridge | | | flooring | | | | | |
| | OH5-24, Helena Hi- Rise | Demo/Dispo | \$50,000.00 | | | | | | |
| | OH5-28, Pompano Circle | Roof replacement | \$36,000.00 | Replace all entry doors | \$10,000.00 | Window replacement | \$35,000.00 | | |
| ŧ | OH5-31, Malden/Ho Ilencamp | Remodel kitchens | \$20,000.00 | Remodel kitchens | \$35,000.00 | Replace cabinets & countertops | \$40,000.00 | Repair front steps & porch | \$4,00 |
| inual Statement | | Remodel bathrooms | \$24,000.00 | Remodel bathrooms | \$42,000.00 | Replace tile walls, sinks & cabinets | \$45,000.00 | Porch railing, deck & steps | \$5,80 |

| | | Pages Work Acti Activities for Year: | | tivities for Year: | 2007 | ctivities for Year: | 2008 | Activities for Year: | 2009 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | FFY Grant: | | FFY Grant: | | FFY Grant: | | FFY Grant: | 2009 |
| Activities for Year 1 | | PHA FY: | | PHA FY: | | PHA FY: | | PHA FY: | |
| | Developm ent No./Name | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost |
| See An | | | | | | | | Wall & brick repair | \$75,000 |
| ŭ | OH5-32B, Gettysburg | | | Install outside hand railing | \$1,000.00 | | | | |
| | OH5-34, Bunch | | | | | | | | |
| | OH5-34, 1119 Clement | | | | | | | | |
| | OH5-34, Haberer | | | | | | | | |
| | OH5-34, Ingram | | | | | | | | |
| | OH5-40, Madrid Estates | | | | | | | | |
| | OH5-41, Olive Hill | Comprehensive Modernization | \$1,500,000.00 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Replace mailboxes | \$4,500 |
| | | | | | | | | Replace office roof | \$12,500 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | OH5-44, Indian Trails | | | Seal & stripe parking lot | \$60,000.00 | | | | |
| | OH5-45, | | | | | | | | |
| | OH5-45, Hallmark Meridian | Electrical work | \$25,000.00 | | | Upgrade heating | \$85,000.00 | | |
| ual Statement | OH5-47, Winston Woods | Window replacement | \$50,000.00 | Install vinyl or paint trim | \$75,000.00 | | | Replace mailboxes | \$4,50 |

| | | Activities for Year: | 2006 | tivities for Year: | 2007 | ctivities for Year: | 2008 | Activities for Year: | 2009 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | | FFY Grant: | 2006 | FFY Grant: | 2007 | FFY Grant: | 2008 | FFY Grant: | 2009 |
| Activities for Year 1 | | PHA FY: | 2006 | PHA FY: | 2007 | PHA FY: | 2008 | PHA FY: | 2009 |
| | Developm ent No./Name | | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost | Major Work Items | Estimated Cost |
| Ann | | | | | | | | | |
| See | OH5-48, Riverside Estates | | | Install security screens | \$12,000.00 | | | | |
| | OH5-52, Bellefontai ne Ridge | | | | | Resurface drive & parking area | \$60,000.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | OH5-53, Wolf Creek | Install A/C & Upgrade Furnace | \$160,000.00 | | | | | | |
| | | Total CFP Cost | \$2,400.000.00 | Total CFP Cost | \$2,400,000,00 | Total CFP Cost | \$2,400,000.00 | Total CFP Cost | \$2,400,000. |



Resident Advisory Board comments:

Meeting notes: Thursday, March 24, 2005 at 3 p.m.:

Those present and comments made included:

Shirley Martin, "It's about time, good program, I like it".

Mary Walker, "I think the plan is fine. Please see that the contract work that is done is performance based".

Annie Roper, "I like the plan to demo the old (public housing) sites, but I'm concerned about the American Red Cross/Emergency Housing Program and where it will go when Parkside Homes is razed."

Elaine Jones, "I like DMHA's future plans and see no problems with tearing down the old (public housing) sites, and offering families vouchers or other public housing."

Herlon Fox, "I like the plan. It makes sense to get rid of the old public housing and offer vouchers to the families that move."

Pre-Public Hearing comments/Reasonable Accommodation Requests:

None

Public Hearing comments:

The following minutes are from the Public Hearing held April 1, 2005 at 9 a.m.:

The Commissioners of Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority (DMHA) met in a Public Hearing/Adjourned Special Meeting at 9:00 a.m. on April 1, 2005, at 400 Wayne Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.

Those Commissioners present were as follows:

Present:

William Vaughn Corrie A. Watts Charles A. Jones Rev. Wilburt O. Shanklin Alvin Freeman Absent:

Steven B. Stanley Carole L. Grimes



Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority • Attachment J • Page 1

The Chairman declared a quorum present and called the meeting to order. There were ten guests present at the meeting.

Commissioner Vaughn wanted to thank everyone for attending the meeting. He introduced Timothy Mahoney to give a brief summary.

Timothy Mahoney, Assistant Director of Programs, explained that Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority is required by HUD to submit an Annual Plan. Prior to the submission we are required to have a public meeting so any legitimate changes can be made and we are also required to have a Resident Advisory Board review the plan so that any comments or changes can be made. In the Plan there are 19 Goals and Objectives. The process of gathering all the information begins in November and any corrections or changes can happen up until the time we mail the Plan to HUD, which is due April 15, 2005.

Angela Flynn, Assistant Director of Administration wanted to make one correction by adding the West Second Street site as one to be demolished.

Commissioner Vaughn wanted to acknowledge the staff and the various departments that contributed to the completion of this plan. He thanked Tina Marker for all her hard work in compiling the information.

Commissioner Vaughn opened up the floor for comments having only received one form to address the Board. He reminded everyone that the questions are limited to three minutes.

Mr. Wade Davis, Housing Policy Analyst at the Access Center for Independent Living stated that he is very disappointed with the lack of funds being allocated toward coming into compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

On page five of attachment C, the \$50,000 allocated for Reasonable Accommodation for Accessibility in 2005 should read Reasonable Modifications as Accommodation deals with policies-procedures-or services and Modification would refer to physical change in a structure. This \$50,000 will not be sufficient to cover the cost of modifications and coming into compliance with 504. It might help to bring those units your architect assessed as being accessible up to Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards. Your Transition Plan as we understand, will not be completed until June 2005. In this plan there is no money allocated to respond to the deficiencies the needs assessment will reflect. This means that another year will be by without anything of significance being done.

We look forward to working with DMHA to see individuals with disabilities occupy units that have been deemed accessible. As of now, they are not.

Angela Flynn stated that we are in the process of developing next year's budget and we will be working with the residents to make sure their needs are met.

Commissioner Vaughn asked if there was anyone who wished to ask any other questions.



Matt Currie from ABLE wanted to know why there are fewer units being built that being demolished.

Commissioner Vaughn stated that every unit that is demolished would receive a Section 8 voucher. We have been working the last two years in a ten-year plan. There are a lot of vacancies and social problems that contribute to units being demolished. We are trying to offer a better quality of life to our residents.

Gregory D. Johnson, Executive Director stated that the sites that are being demolished are mostly vacant. We have an occupancy rate of 83%. We definitely want to provide a better quality of life.

Commissioner Vaughn thanked the residents. We will not be approving the Plan today but any changes will be made so that it can be approved at the April 2005 Board meeting.

Commissioner Vaughn wanted again to thank the staff and reiterate the Board's support of Gregory D. Johnson. The staff continues to work hard and we need to commend them. They keep on ticking after taking a licking.

There being no further business to come before the Commissioners, the meeting was adjourned at 9:20 a.m.

Other public comments - Montgomery County: (See scanned copy on next page)





MONTGOMERY COUNTY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

451 West Third Street P.O. Box 972 Dayton, Ohio 45422-1326 COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Charles J. Curran Deborah A. Lieberman Vicki D. Pegg

COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR Deborah A. Feldman

Gregory D. Johnson, Executive Director Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority 400 Wayne Avenue Post Office Box 8750 Dayton OH 45401

Dear Mr. Johnson:

Thank you for your recent letter in response to our concerns about the relocation of 504 current DMHA families in properties to be disposed of over the next few years. We understand the required relocation plan and the immediate assistance it offers to the tenants.

A major concern that is not addressed in your letter is whether longer- term assistance or counseling is to be made available to these tenants. Help with finding housing and with necessary paperwork is only a part of what these families will need to be successful in their new homes.

The Certification Statement that the PHA Plan is consistent with our Consolidated Plan is signed with the understanding that the Housing Authority will indeed be prepared to assist these families on a longer-term basis so that they will be assured of help to keep the housing in which they are relocated. At your earliest convenience, please provide us with a description of that assistance.

Sincerely,

Roberta Longfellow Housing Administrator

Sincerely,

birthplace of innovation





1) Successfully implement the HOPE VI project and complete it the first quarter of Fiscal Year 2005:

Update: This goal is being revised for completion the first half of Fiscal Year 2006.

a. Family Life Center under construction by 6/30/05.

Update: Plans for this facility are no longer part of the HOPE VI project because Omega Baptist Church and Omega Community Development Corporation backed out of the partnership agreement due to lack of funding.

b. Develop 30 new units of public housing Montgomery County by 3/31/05.

Update: The completion date is being revised to 12/31/05.

c. Continue development of homeownership program in Old Dayton View by selling a total of 60 new and renovated homes.

Update: This goal is being revised to state: Continue development of homeownership program in Old Dayton View by selling a total of 55 new homes with construction started on ten homes by 6/30/05.

d. Continue to develop Montgomery County homeownership by completing the sale of 30 homes by 3/31/05.

Update: To date 28 homeownership units have had closings – two additional closings are scheduled through the end of March 2005.

2) The agency's long-term vacancy rate represents almost 10% of the current public housing units. Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority will reduce this vacancy rate to 3% by developing and implementing a vacancy reduction plan to modernize these long-term vacants over a two-year period.

Update: This goal is being rewritten to read: The agency's long-term vacancy rate represents almost 10% of the current public housing units. Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority will reduce this vacancy rate to 3% by developing and implementing a vacancy reduction plan to modernize these units over a three-year period. Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority's long-term strategic plan will significantly reduce the vacancies authority-wide.



3) Coordinate with the Ohio Department of Transportation the portion of the I-75 realignment that will affect, through demolition, two or more buildings at Parkside Homes.

Update: This is an ongoing project and is progressing.

4) Achieve and maintain a high performer status on the Section 8 Management Assessment Program (SEMAP) by 6/30/05.

Update: This goal is being revised to attain high performer status by 6/30/06.

5) Focus on Public Housing Assessment System (PHAS) components, particularly the continuation of vacancy reduction and demolition efforts, leading toward a PHAS high performer status by 6/30/07.

Update: This goal is being revised to attain standard performer status in all four categories by 6/30/06.

6) Maintain the Multifamily Tenant Characteristic System (MTCS) transmission rate of 98% or greater each month, with a 95% accuracy rate, throughout FY05.

Update: This goal is being revised for achievement by 6/30/06.

7) Modernize 200 public housing units by 2009 to ensure long-term viability of the sites and other renovations included in the Five-Year Modernization Plan.

Update: Planning is ongoing.

8) Utilize Replacement Housing Factor funds to develop 100 units of new public housing by 2009.

Update: This goal is being revised to develop 60 units instead of 100.

9) Develop an action plan for DMHA's housing stock by September 2004.

Update: This goal is being revised for completion by September 2005.

10) Develop and implement a plan for leveraging additional funds through borrowing, a bond issue, or through conversion of public housing to project-based subsidy. This plan would fund the modernization, construction, and demolition of sites.

Update: Planning is underway.



11) Complete the sale, in Fiscal Year 2004, of 12 units on Irving Avenue to the University of Dayton, pending HUD approval, and the successful resolution of the outstanding debt issue.

Update: This goal is being rewritten for the completion of the sale in Fiscal Year 2006.

12) Continue to negotiate with the American Red Cross on relocating the Emergency Housing Program from Parkside Homes to Dunbar Manor. This agreement is dependent upon sufficient financial resources secured by American Red Cross and approvals from HUD and SAC.

Update: This goal is still in discussion.

13) Provide high quality and effective services to our resident population through Resident Opportunities for Self-Sufficiency (ROSS) grants, awarded through 2007, and provide homeownership opportunities through the agency's Homeownership Department (See Attachment A).

Update: This goal is pending.

14) Continue to closeout Turnkey III Homeownership program by selling the final three homes, sell six of the 12 remaining Section 5h homes, and provide homeownership opportunities to ten families through the New Visions of Homeownership Program.

Update: This goal is being rewritten: Continue to closeout Turnkey III Homeownership program by selling final two homes (one sold FY 04), sell six of the 11 remaining Section 5h homes (one sold FY 04), and sell the final 13 units through the New Visions of Homeownership Program.

15) Create new homeownership opportunities for families by partnering with other entities to develop new homes through nontraditional financing.

Update: This goal is being deleted from the Five Year Plan.

- 16) Leverage resources with local jurisdiction to enable Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority to provide housing opportunities to families of low-income and coordinate partnerships to ensure affordable housing alternatives.
- 17) Review and assessment of agency's mission statement.

Update: The mission statement was revised, as written above in Section A above.



18) Demolish or dispose of four large housing sites over the next three years: Parkside Homes, Arlington Courts, Cliburn Manor, and Helena Hi-Rise.

Update: This is a newly added goal to the Five Year Plan.

19) Continue to work on security issues by implementing the current security plan and completing a full assessment of its effectiveness.

Update: This is a newly added goal to the Five Year Plan.





Section 8 Project Based Vouchers

The Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority (DMHA) is implementing a Project-Based Voucher Program. The size of the program does not exceed 20% of the Housing Choice Voucher Program within DMHA's jurisdiction. DMHA will exercise this option with the goal of supporting affordable housing units available to very low- and extremely low-income families that: 1) meet HUD's deconcentration criteria, and 2) will encourage property owners to convert existing housing units, construct new housing units, or upgrade existing rental housing units, consequently increasing the number of housing units available to very low- and extremely low- income families.

The general locations for project-based subsidies are consistent with HUD's directive to award them in eligible census tracts with poverty rates of less than 20%. This will be determined from the year 2000 census data, unless specific exceptions are identified that would require HUD approval and results in a reasonable choice of buildings or projects to be provided project-based subsidies when DMHA solicits applications.

DMHA believes that project-based subsidies are needed in Montgomery County to increase the opportunities for affordable rental units made available to Section 8 participants in low poverty census tracts. The new provisions of the project-based voucher program make it more feasible to expand assisted housing into "Opportunity Areas" for our tenants and assure their availability for a period of up to ten years.

Project-based voucher assistance provided by DMHA is consistent with new HUD regulations which include some of the following provisions: project-based assistance may now be used for existing housing units in addition to newly constructed or rehabilitated housing units; project-based assistance is now capped at 25% of the dwelling units in any one building, with exceptions for single family properties and dwelling units specifically for elderly families and disabled families receiving supportive services. Project-based assistance may now be provided for a term up to ten years, subject to the future availability of appropriated funds; and other administrative issues concerning rents, tenant selection, family choice to move, vacant units, unit inspection and housing quality standards. DMHA has established policies for public advertisement and competitive selection of the housing units to be subsidized with project-based vouchers.





Homeownership Assistance Program Addendum I to Section 8 Administrative Plan

The Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority (DMHA) hereby establishes a Section 8 tenantbased Housing Choice Voucher Homeownership option in Dayton, Ohio, pursuant to the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) final rule dated October 12, 2000, and by Section 555 of the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998 under Section 8(y), Homeownership Option.

Participant Qualification - 24 CFR 982.626, 982.627

Any Section 8 eligible applicant or program participant who has been issued a Section 8 Housing Choice Voucher may utilize the subsidy to purchase rather than rent a home, subject to the following:

- 1) A family must meet the requirements for admission to or continued participation in the DMHA tenant-based program.
- 2) The homeownership option will be included in all Briefing and Recertification classes as well as media and community announcements. Current Section 8 participants must be in compliance with their lease and program requirements and must terminate their current lease arrangement in compliance with the lease.
- 3) The head of household or co-head that has previously defaulted on a mortgage obtained through the homeownership option is barred from participation.
- 4) Participant families must be "first-time" homeowners, where a family member must not have owned title to a principal residence in the last three years. Residents of limited equity cooperatives are eligible for the homeownership option. (Title to a mobile home is not considered as homeownership for purposes of this option.)
- 5) Participants in the Section 8 homeownership option must enroll in a DMHA/EDRE•Iapproved pre- and post-purchase homeownership training and counseling services and be deemed to be "mortgage ready" before a homeownership voucher will be issued. At a minimum, the program will cover the following:
 - Home maintenance
 - Budgeting and money management
 - Credit counseling
 - Negotiating the purchase price
 - Financing/Refinancing/Predatory Lending Practices
 - Locating the home
 - Deconcentration issues
 - Family must purchase only a home that passes HQS inspection



Homeownership Assistance Program Addendum I to Section 8 Administrative Plan

- 6) The head of household or co-head must be employed full-time and have been continuously so employed during the year before commencement of homeownership assistance. Families in which the head of household or co-head are disabled or elderly are exempted from this requirement. Families with a disabled household member may request an exemption as a reasonable accommodation.
- 7) The family's income must be equal to or exceed two times the payment standard for the family's unit size. Public assistance income may not be used for meeting this requirement, except for households in which the head or co-head is elderly or disabled and households that include a disabled person other than head or co-head. (Public Assistance includes federal housing assistance or the housing component of a welfare grant; OWF assistance; SSI that is subject to an income eligibility test; food stamps; general assistance, or other assistance provided under a federal, state or local program that provides assistance available to meet family living or housing expenses.)
- 8) Applicants must enroll in the Family Self-Sufficiency (FSS) Program. An applicant for the homeownership option must be a Section 8 tenant for a minimum of one year. Funds accumulated in the escrow account may be advanced for purchase of the home or home maintenance, subject to the guidelines of the FSS Program.

Timeframe for Utilization - 24 CFR 982.626 (b), CFR 982.629 (a)

An applicant will have a maximum of 90 days from the date of issuance of a voucher to find a home and enter into a Purchase Agreement.

If an applicant is unable to enter into a Purchase Agreement before the end of the 90-day deadline, the applicant will be provided an additional 90 days to enter into a Purchase Agreement and schedule a closing date, or to utilize the voucher in a rental situation.

Any extension will be at the discretion of DMHA.

Portability - 24 CFR 982.636

Families that are determined eligible for homeownership assistance may exercise the homeownership option outside of DMHA's jurisdiction if the receiving public housing authority is administering a Section 8(y) homeownership program and is accepting new families into its Section 8(y) homeownership program.



Permitted Ownership Arrangements

The homeownership option may be utilized in two types of housing:

- 1) A unit owned by the family, where one or more family members hold title to the home or a home previously occupied under a Lease-Purchase Agreement.
- 2) A cooperative unit, where one or more family members hold membership shares in the cooperative.

Contract for Sale and Inspection - 24 CFR 982.631

Participants in the homeownership option program must initially complete a Purchase Agreement with the owner of the property to be purchased.

The Purchase Agreement must include the home's price and terms of sale, the DMHA prepurchase Housing Quality Standards (HQS) inspection requirements, and an agreement that the purchaser is not obligated to pay for any necessary repairs.

The participant must obtain an independent professional home inspection of the unit's major systems at the participant's expense. An American Society of Home Inspectors (ASHI) member, candidate with logo privileges, or a National Association of Home Inspectors, Inc. (NAHI) Regular member must conduct the independent inspection. (Ohio HB 345 may require all inspectors to be certified by a regulated licensing board.) In all cases, the inspection must cover major building systems and components, including foundation and structure, housing interior and exterior, and the roofing, plumbing, electrical, and heating systems.

DMHA will conduct an HQS inspection and will review an independent professional inspection of the unit's major systems. DMHA retains the right to disqualify the unit for inclusion in the homeownership program based on either the HQS inspection or the professional inspection report.

Financing - 24 CFR 982.632

The household is solely responsible for obtaining financing. All loans must meet the Federal Housing Administration (FHA) mortgage insurance credit underwriting requirements. DMHA will review lender qualifications, loan terms, or other debt to determine that the debt is affordable.

DMHA establishes a minimum homeowner down payment requirement of at least three percent of the purchase price for participation in its Section 8(y) homeownership program, and requires that at least one percent of the purchase price come from the family's personal resources.



Homeownership Assistance Program Addendum I to Section 8 Administrative Plan

There is no prohibition against using local or state Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) or other subsidized financing in conjunction with the homeownership program.

DMHA prohibits owner financing.

In the event of appeal, a review panel will be appointed by DMHA's Section 8 Department and the EDRE•I Corporation.

Length and Continuation of Assistance - 24 CFR 982.634

Section 8 assistance will only be provided for the months the family is in residence in the home. The maximum length of time a family may receive homeownership assistance is 15 years if the initial mortgage incurred is 20 years or longer. In all other cases, the maximum length of time is ten years. Elderly and disabled families are exempt from this time limit.

Family Obligations - 24 CFR 982.633

In addition to completing the Pre-Counseling program, the family must complete a contract of homeowner obligations prior to the issuance of the homeownership voucher to include:

- 1) The family must comply with the terms of any mortgage-securing debt incurred to purchase the home and any refinancing of such debt.
- 2) At any time the family is receiving homeownership assistance, the family may not sell or transfer any interest in the home to any entity or person other than a member of the assisted family residing in the home.
- 3) A home equity loan may not be acquired without the prior written consent of DMHA.
- 4) The family must provide required information regarding income and family composition in order to calculate correctly total tenant payment and homeownership assistance, consistent with Section 8 requirements.
- 5) While receiving homeownership assistance, the family must notify DMHA if the family defaults on a mortgage securing any debt incurred to purchase the home.
- 6) While receiving homeownership assistance, the family must notify DMHA before the family moves out of the home.
- 7) The family must, at annual re-certification, document that he or she is current on mortgage, insurance, and utility payments.



Homeownership Assistance Program Addendum I to Section 8 Administrative Plan

8) The family is prohibited from moving more than one time in a one-year period. The family may be required to participate in pre- or post-counseling prior to rehousing.

Assistance Payment - 24 CFR 982.635

The family's Section 8 monthly housing assistance payment will be the lower of (1) the Section 8 voucher payment standard minus the Total Tenant Payment or (2) the monthly homeowner expenses minus the Total Tenant Payment.

Homeownership expenses include principal and interest on mortgage debt, refinancing charges of mortgage debt, taxes and public assessments, insurance, maintenance allowance for expenses, major repairs, and replacements will be based on recommended allowance provided by its designees.

Housing assistance payments will be made directly to the lender.

If a family's income increases to a level that they are no longer eligible to receive a housing assistance payment, eligibility for such payments will continue for 180 calendar days. At the end of a continuous period of 180 days without any assistance payments, eligibility for Section 8 assistance will automatically terminate.

Lease-to-Purchase

Lease-to-Purchase agreements are considered rental property and subject to the normal tenantbased Section 8 rental rules. All regulations of the homeownership program will be in effect at the time that the family opts to exercise the purchase.

Default

If the family defaults on the home mortgage loan, the participant will not be able to use the Homeownership Voucher for rental housing but may reapply for the Section 8 waiting list.

Recapture - 24 CFR 982.639

DMHA will recapture a percentage of the homeownership assistance upon the sale or refinancing of the home. Proceeds invested in the purchase of another home are exempt from recapture. At the time of purchase the family must execute documentation that secures DMHA's right to recapture the homeownership assistance. The lien securing the recapture may be subordinated to a refinanced mortgage. The amount of homeownership assistance subject to recapture shall automatically be reduced over a 10-year period, in annual increments of 10 percent.



Denial or Termination of Assistance - 24 CFR 982.638

DMHA reserves the right to deny or terminate assistance for the family, and will deny voucher rental assistance for the family, in accordance with HUD regulations governing any failure to comply with family obligations, mortgage default, or failure to demonstrate that the family has

conveyed title to the home as required, or if the family has moved from the home within the period established or approved.

Informal Hearings - 24 CFR 982.555

DMHA will provide the opportunity for an informal hearing to program participants who are being terminated from the program because of the family's failure to act. DMHA will send written notice of the reason(s) for the proposed action, and that the participant may request an informal hearing, in writing, within 14 days of the notice. If the participant requests a hearing, the assistance will not be terminated until the final decision is made.

When a participant requests a hearing, DMHA will schedule the hearing promptly and notify the participant of the date and time of the hearing. Prior to the hearing, the participant will be given an opportunity to examine and copy the documents pertinent to the family's termination. DMHA must be given the same opportunity to examine any family documents that are directly related to the hearing, and to copy them at its own expense.

A hearing officer designated by the DMHA Section 8 and EDRE•I Corporation will conduct the hearing. This person will be someone other than the person who may have approved the decision or a subordinate of this person. A lawyer or other representative, at the family's own expense, may represent the family. The family will be given the opportunity to present evidence and to question any witnesses. The hearing officer will issue a written decision within 30 days stating the reasons for the decision.





Component 10(B) Voluntary Conversion Initial Assessments

- a. How many of the PHA's developments are subject to the Required Initial Assessments? All but the elderly hi-rises.
- b. How many of the PHA's developments are not subject to the Required Initial Assessments based on exemptions (e.g., elderly and/or disabled developments not general occupancy projects)? **Only hi-rises for the elderly**.
- c. How many assessments were conducted for the PHA's covered developments?
- d. Identify PHA developments that may be appropriate for conversion based on the Required Initial Assessments:

| Development Name | Number of Units |
|------------------|-----------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |

e. If the PHA has not completed the Required Initial Assessments, describe the status of these assessments.

In progress.





Pet Policy Public Housing Program

If you choose to own a pet, it should be noted that pets are a serious responsibility both personally and financially. Any animal brought into your home is to be treated in a humane manner at least as defined by law.

The below listed rules and regulations will become a part of the existing lease between the tenant and the Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority (DMHA), if you have chosen to own a pet. Animals that assist the handicapped are excluded from the height provision of this addendum as well as the non-refundable fee provision.

Only one dog or cat is permitted per unit. Only common, household pets will be permitted, such as dogs, cats, birds, turtles, and fish. No exotic animals, mammals, reptiles, rodents, or insects are allowed.

There will be a one-time, non-refundable fee of \$50 per dog and \$50 per cat in addition to the \$100 security deposit assessed as a general fee for any dog or cat and all pet-related purposes which is payable to the DMHA. This fee is not a limit on the resident's liability for property damage, cleaning, deodorization, defleaing, replacements, and/or personal injuries. Any and all members of legal age of the household are liable if they are listed on the lease.

• The resident must advise the Manager, in writing, of their desire to own a pet and submit a required \$100 security deposit. Permission to keep a pet is conditional during the term of tenancy, provided that all rules and regulations are adhered to, whether they are DMHA rules and regulations or applicable laws or ordinances.

The pet must not exceed 35 pounds at maturity. DMHA automatically excludes Pit Bull Terriers, Rotweilers, or any animals used for fighting purposes, or any animals deemed vicious, dangerous, or a nuisance by law under the *City of Dayton Revised Code of General Ordinances, Chapter 91*.

The resident must provide proof of licensing each year, which is payable to Montgomery County by January 31 of each year. Failure to provide this information to DMHA management is considered a violation of the Lease Agreement and could result in eviction.

A statement from a veterinarian that the animal has been spayed or neutered prior to occupancy in the unit, and proof that all required vaccinations have been administered as required by law, is required to be given to the Manager prior to the animal's occupancy of the unit. Owners must maintain current inoculations of pets as defined by the Montgomery County Humane Society and such records are to be made available upon request by management.

Animals must be kept on a leash and under the control of their handler when outside their unit. Management has the right to arrange for pickup of unleashed pets and report them to the proper authorities, and any or all fines imposed by authorities are the tenant's responsibility.



Pet Policy Public Housing Program

It is the tenant's responsibility for cleanup and to properly dispose of animal waste, and residents shall comply with local ordinances regarding pet defecation.

Excessive barking, whining, or howling by animals is considered to be a violation of other tenants' peaceful enjoyment and will be considered a lease violation if not immediately corrected. Residents agree to immediately and permanently remove the pet from the premises if DMHA receives complaints from neighbors or other residents or if the pet has disturbed the rights, comforts, or conveniences of neighbors or other residents. Any physical and/or personal injury suffered as a result of a pet may be cause for immediate removal of the pet. Tenant's refusal to remove the pet under such circumstances shall be cause for lease termination and eviction from the unit.

- Guests are not permitted to bring pets into tenant's units.
- Residents are not permitted to "house sit" any pets belonging to others for any reason.
- Pets are not to be tied to any fixed object outside their dwelling unit.
- Pets are to be fed and watered inside the resident's unit. No food or water is allowed to be stored outside of unit or in common areas.
- Pets must be secured (i.e., caged or placed in a room) when the resident is not at home or when a DMHA employee enters the unit for any reason.
- Resident must inform management who will be responsible for the care of their pet in the event the resident travels out of town without the pet, they become ill for an extended period of time, or in the event of their death or any emergency situation.
- Each adult resident who executed the Lease Agreement shall also sign the Pet Ownership Lease Addendum. Residents shall be jointly and severally liable for damages and all other obligations set forth herein, even if such resident does not own the pet.
- Each resident shall pay for cleaning, defleaing, and deodorizing their unit as directed by the Site Manager and or prior to move-out. This service will be secured by management and paid by the tenant prior to any refund of the housing deposit.



Pet Policy Public Housing Program

Location Of Pets in Hi-Rise Buildings

There is no restriction on the total number of pets in any building. There will be no restriction on the location of fish, small birds, and small caged animals in the buildings. DMHA, however, may attempt to require that dogs and cats be confined to the lower floors of the buildings. This effort will be made to insure that other residents, whose health may be affected by the presence of a fur-bearing animal, will be able to live on a floor of the building where no pets are present. Pets will not be permitted in public meeting or community meeting rooms, dining areas, laundry rooms, or other public gathering places. When dogs and cats are moved through the building, they must be leashed. Pets should be moved through common hallways and areas inside the buildings as quickly as possible.

Sizes

Cats and dogs in Hi-Rise buildings shall not be larger than reasonable considering unit size, unit density in the development or building, and the resident's ability to control and care for the pet.

If any rule or provision of this Pet Addendum is violated by residents or residents' guests, resident shall immediately and permanently remove the pet from the premises upon written notice from management or their representative; and management shall have all other rights and remedies set forth in the standard Lease Agreement regarding eviction including relief for damages, court costs, and attorney's fees.





Resident Membership Board of Housing Commissioners

Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority is in compliance with the resident board member requirement under the Mayoral appointment of Carole Grimes on June 15, 2004, through June 30, 2009.

Appointing authorities for the seven members: Probate Court - 1, Common Pleas Court - 1, County Commissioners - 2, Mayor of the City of Dayton - 3 (with one appointment being a resident).



Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority • Attachment P • Page 1



Resident Advisory Board

Ms. Mary Walker 220 Park Manor Drive, Apt. 3x Dayton, OH 45410

Ms. Shirley Martin 1265 Staley Avenue Dayton, OH 45408

Ms. Annie Roper 5002 Caliph Court Dayton, Ohio 45406

Herlon Fox 1119 Superior Avenue Dayton, OH 45402-5932

Elaine Jones 5407 Hoover Avenue Dayton, OH 45427-2255

Ms. Sheree Davenport 5610 Mike Court Huber Heights, OH 45424-5534





(as excerpted from DMHA's Section 8 Administrative Plan and Administrative and Continued Occupancy Plan)

• Section 8 Program

"Minimum Rent" and Minimum Family Contribution

"Minimum rent" in the Certificate and moderate rehabilitation program is \$50.00. Minimum rent includes the combined amount (TTP) a family pays towards rent and/or utilities.

Minimum family contribution in the voucher program is \$50.00.

Minimum family contribution in the SRO program is \$25.00.

Hardship Requests for an Exception to Minimum Rent

DMHA recognizes that in some circumstances even the minimum rent may create a financial hardship for families. DMHA will review all relevant circumstances brought to DMHA's attention regarding financial hardship as it applies to the minimum rent. The following section states DMHA's procedures and policies in regard to minimum rent financial hardship as set forth by the Quality Housing and Work Responsibility Act of 1998. HUD has defined circumstances under which a hardship could be claimed.

Criteria for Hardship Exception

In order for a family to qualify for a hardship exception the family's circumstances must fall under one of the following HUD hardship criteria:

The family has lost eligibility or is awaiting an eligibility determination for Federal, State, or local assistance;

The family would be evicted as a result of the imposition of the minimum rent requirement;

The income of the family has decreased because of changed circumstances, including:

- Loss of employment
- Death in the family
- Other circumstances as determined by the PHA or HUD



(as excerpted from DMHA's Section 8 Administrative Plan and Administrative and Continued Occupancy Plan)

• Section 8 Program – cont.

DMHA Notification to Families of Right to Hardship Exception

DMHA will notify all families subject to minimum rents of their right to request a minimum rent hardship exception. "Subject to minimum rent" means the minimum rent was the greatest figure in the calculation of the greatest of 30% of monthly adjusted income, 10% of monthly income, minimum rent or welfare rent.

If the minimum rent is the greatest figure in the calculation of Total Tenant Payment, DMHA staff will include a copy of the notice regarding hardship request provided to the family in the family's file.

DMHA notification will advise families that hardship exception determinations are subject to DMHA review and hearing procedures.

DMHA will review all family requests for exception from the minimum rent due to financial hardships.

All requests for minimum rent hardship exceptions are required to be in writing. Requests for minimum rent exception must include a statement of the family hardship that qualifies the family for an exception.

DMHA will use its standard verification procedures to verify circumstances, which have resulted in financial hardship.

Suspension of Minimum Rent

DMHA will grant the minimum rent exception to all families who request it, effective the first of the following month.

The minimum rent will be suspended until DMHA determines whether the hardship is:

- Covered by statute
- Temporary or long term

"Suspension" means that DMHA must not use the minimum rent calculation until DMHA has made this decision.



(as excerpted from DMHA's Section 8 Administrative Plan and Administrative and Continued Occupancy Plan)

• Section 8 Program – cont.

During the minimum rent suspension period, the family will not be required to pay a minimum rent and the housing assistance payment will be increased accordingly.

If DMHA determines that the minimum rent is not covered by statute, DMHA will impose a minimum rent including payment for minimum rent from the time of suspension.

Temporary Hardship

If DMHA determines that the hardship is temporary, a minimum rent will not be imposed for a period of up to 90 days from the date of the family's request. At the end of the temporary suspension period, a minimum rent will be imposed retroactively to the time of suspension.

DMHA will offer a repayment agreement to the family for any such rent not paid during the temporary hardship period. (See "Owner and Family Debts to DMHA" chapter for Repayment agreement policy).

Long-Term Duration Hardships [24 CFR 5.616(c)(3)]

If DMHA determines that there is a qualifying long-term financial hardship, DMHA must exempt the family from the minimum rent requirements.

<u>Retroactive Determination</u>

DMHA will reimburse the family for any minimum rent charges, which took effect after October 21, 1998, that qualified for one of the mandatory exceptions.

If the family is owed a retroactive payment, DMHA will provide reimbursement in the form of a cash refund to the family. DMHA's definition of a cash refund is a check made out to the family.



(as excerpted from DMHA's Section 8 Administrative Plan and Administrative and Continued Occupancy Plan)

• Public Housing Program

13.3 MINIMUM RENT

DMHA has set the minimum rent at \$50.00. However, if the family requests a hardship exemption, DMHA will immediately suspend the minimum rent for the family until the Housing Authority can determine whether the hardship exists and whether the hardship exists and whether the hardship is of a temporary or long-term nature.

- A. A hardship exists in the following circumstances:
 - 1. When the family has lost eligibility for or is waiting an eligibility determination for a Federal, State, or local assistance program;
 - 2. When the family would be evicted as a result of the imposition of the minimum rent requirement;
 - 3. When the income of the family has decreased because of changed circumstances, including loss of employment;
 - 4. When the family has an increase in expenses because of changed circumstances, for medical costs, childcare transportation, education or similar items;
 - 5. When a death has occurred in the family.
- B. No hardship. If DMHA determines there is no qualifying hardship, the minimum rent will be re-instated, including requiring back payment of minimum rent for the time of suspension.
- **C.** Temporary hardship. If DMHA reasonably determines that there is a qualifying hardship but that it is of a temporary nature, the minimum rent will not be imposed for a period of 90-day period, the minimum rent will be imposed retroactively to the time of suspension.

DMHA will offer a repayment agreement in accordance with Section 19 of this policy for any rent not paid during the period of suspension. During the suspension period DMHA will not evict the family for non-payment of the amount of tenant rent owed for the suspension period.



(as excerpted from DMHA's Section 8 Administrative Plan and Administrative and Continued Occupancy Plan)

• Public Housing Program – cont.

- D. Long-term hardship. If DMHA determines there is a long-term hardship, the family will be exempt from the minimum rent requirement until the hardship no longer exists.
- E. Appeals. The family may use the grievance procedure to appeal DMHA determination regarding the hardship. No escrow deposit will be required in order to access the grievance procedure.





14.1 GENERAL

In order to be eligible for continued occupancy, each adult family member must either: (1) contribute eight hours per month of community service (not including political activities) within the community in which the public housing development is located; or (2) participated in an economic self-sufficiency program unless they are exempt from this requirement.

14.2 EXCEPTIONS

The following adult family members of tenant families are exempt from this requirement:

- A. Family members who are 62 or older.
- B. Family members who are blind or disabled.
- C. Family members who are the primary care giver for someone who is blind or disabled.
- D. Family members engaged in work activity.
- E. Family members who are exempt from work activity under *Part A Title IV of the Social Security Act* or under any other state welfare program, including the welfare to work program.
- F. Family members receiving assistance under a state program funded under *Part A Title IV of the Social Security Act* or under any other state welfare program, including welfare to work and who are in compliance with that program.

14.3 NOTIFICATION OF THE REQUIREMENT

Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority shall identify all adult family members who are apparently not exempt from the community service requirement.

Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority shall notify all such family members of the community service requirement and of the categories of individuals who are exempt from the requirement. The notification will provide the opportunity for family members to claim and explain an exempt status. Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority shall verify such claims.

The notification will advise families that their community service obligation will begin upon the effective date of their first annual reexamination on or after 10/1/99. For family's paying a flat rent, the obligation begins on the date their annual reexamination would have been effective had an annual reexamination taken place. It will also advise



Community Service Requirement

them that failure to comply with the community service requirement will result in ineligibility for continued occupancy at the time of any subsequent annual reexamination.

14.4 VOLUNTEER OPPORTUNITIES

Community service includes performing work or duties in the public benefit that serve to improve the quality of life and/or enhance resident self-sufficiency, and /or increase the self-responsibility of the resident within the community.

An economic self-sufficiency program is one that is designed to encourage, assist, train or facilitate the economic independence of participants and their families or to provide work for participants. These programs may include programs for job training, work placement, basic skills training, education, English proficiency, work fare, financial or household management, apprenticeship, and any program necessary to ready a participant to work (such as substance abuse or mental health treatment).

Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority will coordinate with social service agencies, local schools, and the human services office in identifying a list of volunteer community service positions.

Together with its resident councils, Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority may create volunteer positions such as hall monitoring, litter patrols, and supervising and record keeping for volunteers.

14.5 THE PROCESS

At the first annual reexamination on or after October 1, 1999, and each annual reexamination thereafter, Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority will do the following:

- A. Provide a list of volunteer opportunities to the family members.
- B. Provide information about obtaining suitable volunteer positions.
- C. Provide a volunteer time sheet to the family member. Instructions for the time sheet require the individual to complete the form and have a supervisor date and sign for each period of work.
- D. Assign family members to a volunteer coordinator who will assist the family members in identifying appropriate volunteer positions and in meeting their responsibilities. The volunteer coordinator will track the family member's progress monthly and meet with the family member as needed to best encourage compliance.



Community Service Requirement

E. Thirty days before the family's next lease anniversary date, the volunteer coordinator will advise Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority whether each applicable adult family member is in compliance with the community service requirement.

14.6 NOTIFICATION OF NONCOMPLIANCE WITH COMMUNITY SERVICE REQUIREMENT

Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority will notify any family found to be in noncompliance of the following:

- A. The family member(s) has been determined to be in non-compliance;
- B. That the determination is subject to the grievance procedure; and
- C. That, unless the family member(s) enter into an agreement to comply, the lease will not be renewed or will be terminated.

14.7 OPPORTUNITY FOR CURE

Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority will offer the family member(s) the opportunity to enter into an agreement prior to the anniversary of the lease. The agreement shall state that the family member(s) agree to enter into an economic self-sufficiency program or agree to contribute to community service for as many hours as needed to comply with the requirement over the past 12-month period. The cure shall occur over the 12-month period beginning with the date of the agreement and the resident shall at the same time stay current with that year's community service requirement. The first hours a resident earns are applied toward the current commitment until the current year's commitment is made.

The volunteer coordinator will assist the family member in identifying volunteer opportunities and will track compliance on a monthly basis.

If any applicable family member does not accept the terms of the agreement, does not fulfill their obligation to participate in an economic self-sufficiency program or falls behind in their obligation under the agreement to perform community service by more than three hours after three months, Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority shall take action to terminate the lease.



2003 Community Service Reinstatement Requirement Update

Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority is in compliance with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's (HUD) community service program. During August 2003, correspondence was mailed to all public housing residents notifying each household of this reinstated requirement.

At that time, each site manager conducted a mandatory briefing session for all residents and started implementation by answering any and all questions presented by residents. A Community Service Exemption Certification form was given to residents for their signature to certify exemption, along with the Community Service Compliance Certification form, which provides an explanation of the program. Each site manager then provided management with a listing of "non-exempt" residents who are to participate in the program, along with the number of hours required to serve.

Sankofa Corp, a nonprofit subsidiary of Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority, provides community and social services to the housing authority's residents. Services include training and workshops focusing on individual development and self-sufficiency. Sankofa Corp oversees the resident rent credit program and its caseworkers assist in tracking rent credit hours and eligible community service hours. Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority's management reviews and approves Sankofa Corp's reports and posts the information to a master file.

During the admission process, information regarding the resident community service and selfsufficiency program is given to new residents. The site manager updates and informs management of any changes to the "non-exempt" status list. The site manager also maintains the tracking report, total hours performed, dates, etc., on all "non-exempt" residents on a monthly basis.

During annual rent review recertifications, residents are again informed of their community service obligation. If a resident qualifies for an "exempt status", back up documentation is placed in their file. Residents under a "non-exempt status" must sign a community service requirement acknowledgment letter and then contact their site manager for further procedural instructions. The manager will assign tasks for those residents who have not established community service schedules.





Legal Notice

The following Legal Ad appeared in the Dayton Daily News on February 15, 2005, 45 days prior to Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority's Public Hearing:

| Public Notice |
|---|
| Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority Fiscal Year 2004-2008 Five Year Plan Goals Progress Report and Draft Fiscal Year 2005 Annual Plan |
| Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority will hold a public hearing in order to obtain the views of citizens, public agencies, and other interested parties on its Fiscal Year 2004-2008 Five Year Plan Goals Progress Report and Draft Fiscal Year 2005 Annual Plan. |
| The hearing will be held: |
| Friday, April 1, 2005 at 9 a.m. Dayton Metropolitan Housing Authority Administrative Offices - Board Room 400 Wayne Avenue Post Office Box 8750 Dayton, Ohio 45401-8750 |
| Individuals who require special accommodations or an interpreter must submit a special accommodation request to DMHA two weeks in advance of the hearing. Requests will be accepted at 910-7500 through March 18, 2005. |
| Under the agency's public meeting policy, attendees wishing to address the Board of Housing Commissioners will need to complete and submit a public speaking form prior to the hearing. Forms are available from 8a-5p, M-F at the above address or by calling 910-7500. Written and oral comments will be accepted. However, oral comments will be limited to 3 minutes. |
| A copy of these draft plans is available for public review and comment during normal business hours from February 15, 2005, through Friday, April 1, 2005, at 400 Wayne Avenue, Dayton, Ohio. |

